

# Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Academic Year 2023-24

3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Scheme & Syllabus BATCH: 2022-26 CREDITS: 160

S.No	CONTENTS	Pg.No
1	Institution Vision, Mission, Goals and Quality policy	4
2	Department Vision, Mission and Program Educational Objective (PEO)	5
3	Program Outcomes (PO) with Graduate Attributes	6
4	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	7
	SCHEME	
5	Scheme of Third and Fourth Semester B.E	8
	SYLLABUS	
6	Syllabus of Third Semester BE:	13
	a) 22MAE31-Numerical Methods and Transforms	14
	b) 22EEE32- DC Machines and Transformers	17
	c) 22EEL32-DC Machines and Transformers Laboratory	20
	d) 22EEE33- Electric Circuit Theory	22
	e) 22EEL33-Electric Circuit Theory Laboratory	25
	f)22EEE34X - ESC/ PLC	
	22EEE341- Object Oriented Programming using JAVA	27
	22EEE342- Sensors and Actuators	30
	22EEE343- Measurements and Instrumentation	32
	22EEE344- Signals and Systems g) 22EEE35X-Ability Enhancement Course–III	34
	22EEE35X-Ability Enhancement Course-III 22EEE351- Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Laboratory	36
	22EEE351 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Eaboratory 22EEE352- Introduction to MATLAB	38
	22EEE353- SCI Lab for DC Machines and Transformers	40
	22EEE354- 555 IC Laboratory	42
	h) 22BIK36-Bio Inspired Design	44
	i)22UHK37- Universal Human Values and Life Skills	46
	j) 22DMAT31-Basic Applied Mathematics -I	48
7	Syllabus of Fourth Semester BE:	50
	a) 22MAE41-Numerical, Complex Analysis and Probability Theory	51
	b) 22EEE42- Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits	53
	c) 22EEL42- Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	56
	d) 22EEE43-Digital Logic Design	58
	e) 22EEL43- Digital Logic Design Laboratory	60
	f) 22EEE44-Synchronous and Induction Machines	62
	g) 22EEL44Synchronous and Induction Machines Laboratory	65
	h)22EEE45X - ESC/ PLC	

	22EEE451- Programming of Internet of Things	67
	22EEE452- Advanced Data Structures	70
	22EEE453- Web Design Technologies	73
	22EEE454- Electromagnetic Field Theory	76
	i) 22EEE46X -Ability Enhancement Course–IV	
	22EEE461- AUTOCAD for Electrical Engineering	<b>79</b>
	22EEE462-Advanced ARDUINO Programming	81
	22EEE463- SCI LAB for Electrical Engineering	83
	22EEE464- PCB design Laboratory	85
	j) 22SCK47- Social Connect and Responsibility	87
	k) 22EEE48-Mini Project	90
	l)22DMAT41-Basic Applied Mathematics -II	92
8	Syllabus of NSS/PED/YOGA	
	a) 22NSS30/40-National Service Scheme	94
	b) 22PED30/40-Physical Education	98
	c) 22Y0G30/40-Yoga	100
9	Appendix	
	Appendix A: List of Assessment Patterns	102
	Appendix B: Outcome Based Education	103
	Appendix C: The Graduate Attributes of NBA	104
	Appendix D: Bloom's Taxonomy	106

# **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

# **VISION**

To emerge as an institute of eminence in the fields of engineering, technology and Management in serving the industry and the nation by empowering students with a high degree of technical, managerial and practical competence.

# **MISSION**

- To strengthen the theoretical, practical and ethical dimensions of the learning process by fostering a culture of research and innovation among faculty members and students.
- To encourage long-term interaction between the academia and industry through their involvement in the design of curriculum and its hands-on implementation.
- To strengthen and mould students in professional, ethical, social and environmental dimensions by encouraging participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities.

# **QUALITY POLICY**

To provide educational services of the highest quality both curricular and co-curricular to enable students integrate skills and serve the industry and society equally well at global level

# **VALUES**

- ➤ Academic freedom
- ➤ Integrity
- ➤ Inclusiveness
- **➤** Innovation
- > Professionalism
- Social Responsibility

# DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

# **VISION**

To evolve into a centre of excellence in Electrical and Electronics Engineering for bringing out contemporary engineers, innovators, researchers and entrepreneurs for serving nation and society.

# **MISSION**

- To provide suitable forums to enhance the teaching-learning, research and development activities.
- Framing and continuously updating the curriculum to bridge the gap between industry and academia in the contemporary world and serve society.
- To inculcate awareness and responsibility towards the environment and ethical values.

# PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

**PEO1:** To provide good learning environment to develop entrepreneurship capabilities in various areas of Electrical and Electronics Engineering with enhanced efficiency, productivity, cost effectiveness and technological empowerment of human resource.

**PEO2:** To inculcate research capabilities in the areas of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to identify, comprehend and solve problems and adopt themselves to rapidly evolving technology.

**PEO 3:** To create high standards of moral and ethical values among the graduates to transform them as responsible citizens of the nation.

# PEO TO MISSION STATEMENT MAPPING

DEO	M	MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT								
PEOs	M1	M2	М3							
PEO1	3	3	2							
PEO2	3	3	2							
PEO3	2	2	3							

# PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

S.No	Graduate Attributes	Program Outcomes (POs)
1	Engineering Knowledge	PO1: Able to understand the fundamentals of mathematics, science, Electrical and Electronics Engineering and apply them to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	Problem Analysis	PO2: Ability to identify, formulate and analyse real time problems in Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
3	Design and Development of Solutions	PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems, that meet the specified needs and to interpret the data.
4	Investigation of Problem	PO4: Use research based knowledge and research methods to provide valid solutions for complex problems in Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
5	Modern Tool usage	PO5: Apply appropriate tools techniques for modeling, analyzing and solving Electrical and Electronics Engineering devices & systems.
6	Engineer and society	PO6: To give basic knowledge of social, economical, safety and cultural issues relevant to professional engineering.
7	Environment and sustainability	PO7: To impart knowledge related to the design and development of modern systems which are environmentally sensitive and to understand the importance of sustainable development.
8	Ethics	PO8: Apply ethical principles and professional responsibilities in engineering practice.
9	Individual & team work	PO9: Ability to visualize and function as an individual and as a member in a team of a multi-disciplinary environment.

10	Communication	PO10: Ability to communicate effectively complex engineering ideas to the engineering community & the society at large.
11	Lifelong learning	PO11: To impart education to learn and to engage in independent and life – long learning in the technological change.
12	Project management and finance	PO12: Ability to handle administrative responsibilities, manage projects & handle finance related issues in a multi-disciplinary environment.

# PEOs to POs mapping

	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
PEO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
PEO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
PEO3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2

# **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

**PSO 1:** Graduates will be able to solve real life problems of power system and power Electronics using MiPower, PSPICE and MATLAB software tools and hardware.

**PSO 2:** Graduates will be able to Develop & support systems based on Renewable and sustainable Energy sources.

# **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

# B. E. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2022- 2026 BATCH (2022 Scheme)

	III Semester													
S.	Course	e and Course	Course Title	BoS	Cre	Credit Distribution			Overall	Contact	Marks			
No.		Code	course ride	DU3	L	T	P	S	Credits	Hours	CIE	SEE	Total	
1	BSC	22MAE31	Numerical Methods and Transforms	BS	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	
2	PCC	22EEE32	DC Machines and Transformers	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	
3	PCCL	22EEL32	DC Machines and Transformers Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100	
4	PCC	22EEE33	Electric Circuit Theory	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	
5	PCCL	22EEL33	Electric Circuit Theory Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100	
		22EEE34X	ESC/ PLC	EE			If	the co	ourse is ESC					
6	ESC				3				3	3	50	50	100	
	ESC								ourse is PLC		30	30	100	
					2	0	1	0	3	4				
7	AEC	22EEL35X	Ability Enhancement Course-III	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100	
8	BSC	22BIK36	Bio Inspired Design and Innovation	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	
9	UHV	22UHK37	Universal Human Values and Life Skills	Life skills	1	0	0	0	1	2	50	50	100	
		22NSS30	National Service Scheme	NSS coordinator										
10	NCMC	22PED30	Physical Education and Sports	Physical Education Director	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50	
		22YOG33	Yoga	Yoga Teacher										
			Total		•	•	•	•	19	25/26	500	450	950	
11	NCMC	22DMAT31	Basic Applied Mathematics -I	BS	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50	

**BSC**: Basic Science Course, **PCC**: Professional Core Course, **PCCL**: Professional Core Course laboratory, **UHV**: Universal Human Value Course, **NCMC**: Non Credit Mandatory Course, **AEC**: Ability Enhancement Course, **L**: Lecture, **T**: Tutorial, **P**: Practical **S**: **SDA**: Self Study for Skill Development, **K**: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. **ESC**: Engineering Science Course, **ETC**: Emerging

Technology Course, PLC: Programming Language Course, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation.

**Programming Language Course (PLC):** Credit for PLC is 03 (L : T : P:S) can be considered as(2 : 1 : 0). The theory part of the PLC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of PLC shall be included in the SEE question paper.

# **22DMAT31\*:** This non-credit mandatory course to be offered with only CIE and no SEE to Lateral entry students.

	Engineering Science Course / Programming Language Course (ESC/PLC)										
22EEE341	Object Oriented programming using JAVA	22EEE343	Measurements and Instrumentation (3:0:0:0)								
	(2:0:1:0)										
22EEE342	Sensors and Actuators (3:0:0:0)	22EEE344	Signals and Systems (3:0:0:0)								

Ability Enhancement Course-III (For EEE, all are Laboratory Courses 0-0-1-0)											
22EEL351 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems 22EEL353 SCI LAB for DC Machines and Transforme											
22EEL352	22EEL352 Introduction to MATLAB 22EEL354 555 IC Laboratory										

**National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga:** All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PEd, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Credit Definition:	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-Learning Session
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per	Sessions
week=1Credit	
2-hours Self Study for Skill Development	
(SDA) per week = 1 Credit	

# **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

# **B. E. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2022-2026 BATCH (2022 Scheme)

				IV Semester																								
					Credit Distribution				Overal	Contac		Marks																
S. No.		and Course Code	Course Title	BoS	L	Т	P	s	l Credit s	t Hours	CIE	SEE	Total															
1	BSC	22MAE41	Numerical, Complex Analysis and Probability Theory	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100															
2	PCC	22EEE42	Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100															
3	PCCL	22EEL42	Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100															
4	PCC	22EEE43	Digital Logic Design	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100															
5	PCCL	22EEL43	Digital Logic Design Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100															
6	PCC	22EEE44	Synchronous and Induction Machines	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100															
7	PCCL	22EEL44	Synchronous and Induction Machines Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100															
						If the cours																						
8	ESC	22EEE45X	ESC/ PLC	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100															
	дос	22000 1071	Ebdy TEd	LL	ш	LL	22	22	DD.	22		22	22	LL	LL	LL		22	22				1	is PLC	T	50	30	100
-	4.00	00000 461	Alaba Ed.		2	0	1	0	3	4	=0	=0	100															
9	AEC	22EEL46X	Ability Enhancement Course-IV	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100															
10	UHV	22SCK47	Social Connect and Responsibility	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50		50															
11	PROJ	22EEE48	Mini Project	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100															
		22NSS40	National Service Scheme	NSS	1																							
12	NCMC	22PED40	Physical Education	Physical Education	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50															
		22YOG40	Yoga	Yoga Teacher																								
			Total						21	29/30	600	500	1100															
13	NCMC	22DMAT41	Basic Applied Mathematics -II	BS	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50															

BSC: Basic Science Course, PCC: Professional Core Course, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory, UHV: Universal Human Value Course, NCMC: Non Credit Mandatory Course, AEC: Ability Enhancement Course, PROJ: Mini Project work, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S: SDA: Self Study for Skill Development, K: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. ESC: Engineering Science Course, ETC: Emerging Technology Course, PLC: Programming Language Course, IE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation.

**Programming Language Course (PLC):** Credit for PLC is 03 (L : T : P:S) can be considered as(2 : 1 : 0). The theory part of the PLC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of PLC shall be included in the SEE question paper.

22DMAT41\*: This non-credit mandatory course to be offered with only CIE and no SEE to Lateral entry students.

	Engineering Science Course / Programming Language Course (ESC/PLC)											
22EEE451	Programming of Internet of Things (2:0:1:0)	22EEE453	Web design Technologies (2:0:1:0)									
22EEE452	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms (2:0:1:0)	22EEE454	Electromagnetic Field Theory (3:0:0:0)									

	Ability Enhancement Course-IV (For EEE, all are Laboratory Courses 0-0-1-0)										
22EEE461	22EEE461 AUTOCAD for Electrical Engineering 22EEE463 Sci Lab for Electrical Engineering										
22EEE462	22EEE462 Advanced Arduino Programming 22EEE464 PCB Design Laboratory										

Mini-project work: Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented/hands on course that will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/application setc. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/sandre commendations of the mentor. A student can do mini project as

- (i) A group of 2 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all IT allied branches)
- (ii) A group of 2-4 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all Core Branches)

(iii) A group of 2 -4 students if the Mini Project work is a multidisciplinary (Applicable to all Branches)

# **CIE procedure for Mini-project:**

- (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratioof50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batches mates.
- (ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the percentage ratio o f50:25:25. Themarks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Credit Definition:	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-Learning
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hours Self Study for Skill Development (SDA) per week = 1	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning
Credit	Sessions

# III SEMESTER SYLLABUS

			NUM	ERICAI						RMS		
	(Common to ECE, EEE, MEE)											
Course Code	22MAI							CIE Mar				50
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0 SEE Marks											50 100
Hrs. / Week		3 Total Marks										
Credits	03							Exam H	ours			03
At the end of the		, the st	udent	will be a	ble to:							
22MAE31.1	Use ap	propria	ate nun	nerical n	nethod	s to sol	ve alge	braic eq	uation	s and tra	ınscendental eqi	uations.
22MAE31.2		riate n									gral numerically rtial differential	
22MAE31.3	Justify	Z-trans	sforms	method	to solv	e conti	nuous/	discrete	e mode	l problei	ms.	
22MAE31.4	Expres	s the p	eriodic	function	ns as F	ourier s	series e	xpansio	n analy	tically a	nd numerically.	
22MAE31.5	Solve t	he cont	tinuous	model	proble	ms usin	g Four	ier trans	sform.		<del>-</del>	
22MAE31.6							_			e model	problems.	
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcom	es to I	rogran	n Outc	omes:						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05		P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
22MAE31.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	_	-	_
22MAE31.2	3	3	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
22MAE31.3	3	3	_		_							
		3		-		_		-	_	-	-	-
22MAE31.4	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MAE31.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MAE31.6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1										T	
MODULE-1	NUME				1				. 1	36.3	22MAE31.1	8 Hours
	ard and	backwa	ard for	mulae fo	or equa	al interv	vals, Ne	ewton di	ivided	differen	d-Problems. Int ce, Lagrange's fo is.	
Case Study		_		nerical .								
Text Book							29 13	Text Bo	ok 3· 1	9.2, 19.3		
MODULE-2	NUME				, = ,,,,,,,,	, _ , ,	27.10.	Tene Bo	011 01 1	,, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	22MAE31.2	8 Hours
Numerical Diffe Newton's backy	erentiatio ward diff	on: Der ference	ivative s.	es of first					Ü		ward difference	
Applications	Applica solution	gration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd rule (without proofs)-Problems.  Application of numerical integration to velocity of a particle and volume of solids. Numerical solution of one-dimensional wave equation, heat equation and two-dimensional Laplace's equation.										
Text Book	Text Bo	Text Book 1: 30.2, 30.6, 30.7, 29.6, 29.10, 29.12, 29.13, Text Book 3: 19.5.										
MODULE-3	Z-TRA	NSFO	RM								22MAE31.3	8 Hours
											ng rule (withou	t proof),
initial and fina							_					
Applications	Applica	ations:	Solvir	ıg differ	ence e	quatio	ns usin	g Z-trar	ısform	l		
Text Book				3.4, 23.5	, 23.6, 2	23.9, 23	$3.15, \overline{23}$	.16. Tex	t Book	2: 6.14.1		
<b>MODULE-4</b>		Text Book 1: 23.3, 23.4, 23.5, 23.6, 23.9, 23.15, 23.16. Text Book 2: 6.14.11, 6.14.12  FOURIER SERIES  22MAE31.4 8 Hours										
	Periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Fourier series of periodic functions of period $2\pi$ and arbitrary period $2\pi$ , half range series-Problems.											
Applications	Applications Applications: Practical harmonic analysis-Problems.											
Text Book	Text Bo	ook 1: 1	10.2, 10	0.4, 10.5,	, 10.6, 1	10.7, 10	).11, Te	xt Book	3: 11.1	_		

# MODULE-5 FOURIER TRANSFORMS, DISCRETE AND FAST FOURIER 22MAE31.5 8 Hours TRANSFORMS

Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier Sine and Cosine transforms, Inverse Fourier sine and cosine transforms.

Discrete Fourier Transform and Fast Fourier Transform: Definition of N-Point DFT, problems for 4-points and inverse DFT for four points only. FFT algorithm to compute the Fourier transforms 4-point only.

Text Book 1: 22.4, 22.5, Text Book 2:8.3, 8.4, 9.2, 9.3, Text Book 3: 11.9

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	5	-					
L2	Understand	5	5	-					
L3	Apply	10	5	10					
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	2.5	=	-					
L5	Evaluate	2.5	-	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
	RB1 Ecvels	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	5
L5	Evaluate	5
L6	Create	•

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Tarun Kumar Rawat, Digital Signal Processing, Oxford University Press, Wiley-India Publishers, Second impression, 2015, ISBN: 9780198081937.
- 3) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/IgoJV4g\_0LM?si=J01\_bkIvMR8xlC0V
- 2)https://youtu.be/mIFwzg11u04?si=Xd13dh0eNlmIswPS
- 3)https://youtu.be/74g5\_3TC-tQ?si=yB2PHVGr4hxIlqPo
- 4)https://youtu.be/QQFIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB
- 5)https://youtu.be/5817fLmsTGE?si=Y70RyV2ETSCxZRAZ
- 6)https://youtu.be/XJRW6jamUHk?si=G\_UTgCM622bz9yh4
- 7)https://voutu.be/OHH50jv8s A?si=eNUoUXYLEvEZj3KM
- 8)https://youtu.be/m3mMeXLt20Q?si=r9QXzwCRo0PC0ewz

9)https://youtu.be/aSu5Yde9Sfk?si=6kZbU3QRXEfEn2ua

10)https://www.youtube.com/live/tjBxcBLBe6I?si=v4RH4oqyttKhfaPd

11)https://youtu.be/-Y\_0FY-IDrI?si=-ERIHGln3U2dr54J

12)https://youtu.be/zWRVxWdwXaw?si=Y78g7TogvDZIKhvs

13)https://youtu.be/nl9TZanwbBk?si=LdywSeCJ0EIt5zCx

14)https://youtu.be/E8HeD-MUrjY?si=JWwQzkQWfaTIqVhG

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - ➤ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Algorithms/Flowcharts/Programming Codes
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - Seminars

				DC I	MACH	INES	AND	TRAN	NSFOI	RMERS	<u> </u>			
<b>Course Code</b>	22	2EEE	32							Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:	0:0:0	)						SEE	Marks		50		
Hours / Wee	k 3								Tota	al Marks	5	100	0	
Credits	03	3							Exai	n Hours	5	03		
At the end of		ourse	, the s	studen	t will b	e able	to:							
22EEE32.1	Desci	ribe t	he co	nstruc	tion, w	orking	princi	ple and	l perfo	rmance	of DC Ma	chines		
22EEE32.2	Analy	ze di	iffere	nt spee	ed cont	rol tec	hnique	s of DC	machi	nes				
22EEE32.3	Evalu	ıate t	he pe	rforma	nce of	Transf	former	by con	ductin	g variou	s test			
22EEE32.4	Unde	rstan	id the	differ	ent typ	es of tr	ansfor	mers u	ised in	industri	al applic	ations		
22EEE32.5	Analy trans			ferent	config	uratio	ns, par	allel o <sub>l</sub>	peratio	n and p	hase cor	nversion	of three	e-phase
22EEE32.6	Apply	y the	know	ledge	of macl	hines i	n vario	us indı	ustrial	applicati	ions.			
Mapping of 0	Course	e Out	tcom	es to l	Progra	m Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spe	cific Ou	tcomes:		
			<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06		P08				P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE32.1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE32.2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE33.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE34.4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EE35.5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE35.6	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MODULE-1	D	C GE	NERA	TOR								EEE32.1, EEE32.6		Hours
Construction, reaction, Com											gs, Types	of gener	ator, Ar	mature
Text Book				: 7.1, 7	.2, 7.4,	7.5, 7.6	5,7.9,7.	12 Tex	t Book	2: 4.15,4				
MODULE-2			TOR								221 22	EEE32.1, EEE32.2, EEE32.6	•	Hours
Principle of C						k EMF	F, Type	s of M	lotor, T	Γorque θ	equation	, Charac	teristics,	Speed
control, Starte							-							
Applications											s with n	notors		
Text Book  MODULE-3		Text Book 1: 7.15, 7.16, 7.17, 7.19, 7.20 Text Book 2: 4.18  SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMERS  22EEE32.3, 8 Hours								Hours				
	Principle of operation, Types, EMF equation, Transformer on no-load and load - phasor diagram, Equivalent circuit, Efficiency, Regulation and testing							lent						
Text Book						5.5.3.6	3.9Text	Book	2: 1 4	1.7				
MODULE-4		Text Book 1: 3.2 ,3.3,3.4,3.5,3.6,3.9Text Book 2: 1.4, 1.7  THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS  22EEE32.5, 22EEE32.6								Hours				
Construction-	Config	gurat	ions-	Scott (	Connec	tion, A	uto tra	nsform	iers an	d tap cha				
Self-Study	A	pplic	ation	s using	g differ	ent co	nnecti	on in t	hree p	hase tra	ansform	er.		
Text Book					3.13,3.1									
MODULE-5				OPER/								EEE32.4, EEE32.5	81	Hours

Need of parallel operation, Essential and desirable conditions for parallel operation, Parallel operation and load sharing of single-phase transformer, Grounding transformer, Audio-Frequency transformer, Welding transformer, Pulse transformer.

Self-study	Investigate the different types of transformer used in industry
Text Book	Text Book 1: 3.14, 3.19, 3.20, 3.21 Text Book 2: 1.18

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
RBT Levels		Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	-	-					
L3	Apply	5	5	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 3) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 4) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 5) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152

### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_ee13/preview
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/academy/courses/electrical-machines-dc-synchronousinduction-transformers
- https://www.beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/3Ch2.pdf
- https://www.electricaltechnology.org/2020/04/dc-machine-types-working-applications.html
- https://standards.ieee.org/ieee/1349/10559/

- Visit to any electrical machines manufacturing industry or any power plant
- Demonstration of DC Motor, Generator/ Transformer
- Demonstration of working of DC machines
- Video demonstration of latest trends in industry applications
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

		Dr	MA	CHIN	EC AN	ID TE	ANCI	<b>EODM</b>	EDC	LAROI	DATOD	v		
Course Code	e Code 22EEL32 CIE Marks										50			
L:T:P:S		0:0:1:0								Marks		50		
Hrs / Week		2								l Marks		100	)	
Credits		01								n Hours		03		
At the end o			, the :	studen	t will b	e able	to:					·		
22EEL32.1	-	Develo	p the	windi	ng diag	ram fo	or DC m	achine	s using	g AutoCA	.D			
22EEL32.2	:	Estima	te the	e perfo	rmanc	e of a D	OC mac	hines b	y cond	lucting v	arious te	sts		
22EEL32.3	3	Examiı	ne the	e opera	tion of	Scott	connec	tion wi	th two	single-p	hase tra	nsforme	ſS	
22EEL32.4	22EEL32.4 Evaluate the performance of Transformers by conducting various to									rious tes	ts and lo	ad shari	ng	
Mapping of	Cour	se Ou	tcom	es to l	Progra	ım Ou	tcome	s and	Progr	am Spec	cific Out	comes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEL32.1	3	3	2	2	2	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL32.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL32.3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL32.4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Exp. No.					List	of Ex	perin	nents				Hours	5 (	COs
				I	rerec	quisite	e Expe	erimei	nts / [	)emo				
	Int	roducti	on to	Basic	electri	cal eng	ineerin	ıg				2		NA
							PAR'		•					
1	Develop a winding diagram for DC machines in AutoCAD									2	22E	EL32.2		
2	Speed control of DC shunt motor by armature voltage control and flux control methods 2 22EEL32.2							EL32.2						
3	Brake test on a DC shunt motor –Determination of speed –torque and efficiency characteristic 2 22EEL32							EL32.2						
4		ardatio				t mach	nine					2	22E	EL32.2
5												2		EL32.1
	Fields test on series motor										_			

## PART-C

Determination of magnetization, internal & load characteristics of DC

Calculation of efficiency and regulation by open circuit and short circuit

Polarity Test and connection of three single phase transformer in star

Sumpner's test on similar transformer and determination of combined

Scott connection with balanced and unbalanced resistive loads

Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformer

6

8

9

10

11

12

shunt generator

Swinburne's Test on DC shunt machine

test on single phase transformer

and individual transformer

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

**PART-B** 

# (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/lab-equipment-familiarization/
- 2. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/load-characteristics-dc-shunt/
- 3. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/dcmotor-field-resistance-control/
- 4. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/dcshunt-motor-armature-control/

22EEL32.4

22EEL32.2

22EEL32.2

22EEL32.2

22EEL32.2

22EEL32.3

22EEL32.3

2

2

2

2

2

## 5. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/circuit-parameters-oc-test/

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	=
L3	Apply	5	12
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	5	12
L5	Evaluate	10	6
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	ı
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	20
L6	Create	-

### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9
- 3) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 4) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 5) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 6) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 7) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152
- 8) http://www.nptel.ac.in/

Course Code   22EEE33						ELECT	TRIC (	CIRCU	JIT TI	HEOR	Y				
Total Marks   100   Credits   03	Course Code	22E	EE3	3									50		
Credits 03	L:T:P:S	3:0:	0:0							SEE M	larks		50		
Analyze the electrical networks using different network reduction  22EEE33.1 Analyze the electrical circuits using network topology  22EEE33.2 Examine the electrical circuits using network topology  22EEE33.3 Apply the concepts of frequency response on RLC circuits  22EEE33.4 Investigate the transient response of RLC circuits with DC and AC excitation  22EEE33.5 Evaluate the three phase circuits and two port networks with different connections  22EEE33.6 Build an electric system for a given application  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  POIPOZPO3 PO4 PO5 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO2 PSO2 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3 PSO3	Hours / Week	3								Total	Marks		100		
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EEE33.1	Credits		03 Exam Hours 03							03					
Analyze the electrical networks using different network reduction  Examine the electrical circuits using network topology  Apply the concepts of frequency response on RLC circuits  Examine the electrical circuits using network topology  Apply the concepts of frequency response on RLC circuits  Examine the electric system for a given application  Build an electric system for a given application  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  POI POZ PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO2 PSO2 PSO3 3 3 3 3															
Examine the electrical circuits using network topology  22EEE33.2 Apply the concepts of frequency response on RLC circuits  22EEE33.4 Investigate the transient response of RLC circuits with DC and AC excitation  22EEE33.5 Evaluate the three phase circuits and two port networks with different connections  22EEE33.6 Build an electric system for a given application  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  PO1PO2PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2  22EEE33.1 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.6 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.6 3 3 3 3 2 2 2  22EEE33.6 3 8 Hours  Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self-study AC Circuit with dependent sources  MODULE-2 Network Theorems															
Apply the concepts of frequency response on RLC circuits  22EEE33.4 Investigate the transient response of RLC circuits with DC and AC excitation  22EEE33.5 Evaluate the three phase circuits and two port networks with different connections  22EEE33.6 Build an electric system for a given application  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    POI POZ PO3   PO4   PO5   PO6   PO7   PO8   PO9   PO10   PO11   PO12   PS01   PS02    22EEE33.1   3   3   3   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	22EEE33.1		, c												
Investigate the transient response of RLC circuits with DC and AC excitation	22EEE33.2														
Evaluate the three phase circuits and two port networks with different connections    Pol	22EEE33.3														
Build an electric system for a given application  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  PO   PO2 PO3   PO4   PO5   PO6   PO7   PO8   PO9   PO10   PO11   PO12   PS01   PS02    Z2EEE33.1   3   3   3   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	22EEE33.4						-								
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    PO1 PO2 PO3   PO4   PO5   PO6   PO7   PO8   PO9   PO10   PO11   PO12   PS01   PS02	22EEE33.5	Eva	luate	the t	hree p	hase ci	rcuits a	and tw	o port	networ	ks with o	different	connect	ions	
PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   PO	22EEE33.6	Buil	d an	elect	ric sys	tem for	a give	n appli	cation						
22EEE33.1 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.6 3 8 8 Hours  Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self-study	Mapping of Cou												omes:		
22EEE33.2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.6 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.6 3 3 3 3		_			P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PO12		
22EEE33.3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.5 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 22EEE33.6						-			-			-	-		
### ACC Circuit with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  ### ACC Circuit with dependent sources  ### ACC Circuit with dependent								-	-	-	-	-	-		
MODULE-1 Basic concepts and Network Reduction Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self-study					-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
MODULE-1  Basic concepts and Network Reduction  Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self -study  AC Circuit with dependent sources  Text Book  Text Book 2: 1.5, 1.7, 1.10, 1.11, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6  MODULE-2  Network Theorems  Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem ( problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book  Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3  Resonance and Coupled circuits  22EEE33.6  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance. Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book  Text Book 2: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4  Transient Analysis  22EEE33.4,  8 Hours						-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
MODULE-1 Basic concepts and Network Reduction  Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self -study  AC Circuit with dependent sources  Text Book  Text Book 2: 1.5, 1.7, 1.10, 1.11, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6  MODULE-2  Network Theorems  Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem (problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book  Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3  Resonance and Coupled circuits  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book  Text Book  Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4  Transient Analysis  22EEE33.4,  8 Hours					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Practical and ideal sources, Active and passive elements, Dependent and independent sources. Network reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self - study	22EEE33.6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z	
reduction of series and parallel resistors, star-delta transformation and Source transformation, Mesh Analysis and Nodal Analysis of DC and AC Circuits with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self -study											2	2EEE33	3.6		
AC Circuit with dependent and independent sources. Concept of Super-Mesh and Super-Node.  Self -study															
Super-Node.  Self -study															
AC Circuit with dependent sources   Text Book   Text Book 2: 1.5, 1.7, 1.10, 1.11, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6	•	SIS OI	рс а	nu A	. Circu	its with	i depei	iueni a	ina ina	ерепає	ent sourc	es. Conc	ept of Su	per-me	sn and
Text Book Text Book 2: 1.5, 1.7, 1.10, 1.11, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6  MODULE-2 Network Theorems 22EEE33.2, 22EEE33.6  Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem (problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Fext Book Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3 Resonance and Coupled circuits 22EEE33.3, 8 Hours 22EEE33.6  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours	•	A.C. (	7:40		م مدماه ما										
MODULE-2 Network Theorems  Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem (problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book  Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3  Resonance and Coupled circuits  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book  Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4  Transient Analysis  22EEE33.4, 8 Hours									2 5 2 6						
Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem (problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3 Resonance and Coupled circuits 22EEE33.3, 22EEE33.6  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours							1.11, 4.	3, 4.4,	2.3, 2.0	)	2	2EEE33	2	ΩН	oure
Superposition theorem- Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem -Maximum power transfer theorem-Reciprocity theorem (problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3 Resonance and Coupled circuits 22EEE33.3, 22EEE33.6  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours	MODULE 2	Net	WOII	X IIIC	or cin.	,							•	011	ours
Reciprocity theorem ( problems with independent ac and dc sources)  Text Book Text Book 2: 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5,3.6, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7  MODULE-3 Resonance and Coupled circuits 22EEE33.6  Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours	Superposition t	heore	em-	Thev	enin's	theore	em, No	orton's	the	orem -				fer the	orem-
MODULE-3Resonance and Coupled circuits22EEE33.3, 22EEE33.68 HoursSeries resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.Text BookText Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8MODULE-4Transient Analysis22EEE33.4,8 Hours												•			
Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 8 Hours	Text Book	Tex	t Boo	k 2: 3	3.2, 3.3	, 3.4, 3.	5,3.6, 6	5.4, 6.5	, 6.6, 6.	.7					
Series resonance, parallel resonance - phasor diagram, effect of power factor, current, voltage, frequency, band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book  Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4  Transient Analysis  22EEE33.4,  8 Hours	MODULE-3	Res	onar	nce a	nd Co	upled	circuit	S						8 H	ours
band width, selectivity and variation of quality factor (Q) on resonance. Problems on resonant frequency, band width, and quality factor at resonance - Self-Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Coefficient of Coupling (k), inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book	Series resonan	ce, pa	ralle	el resc	nance	- pha	sor dia	gram, e	effect o	of powe				frequer	ıcy,
inductances in series and parallel- cumulative coupling, differential coupling, Analysis of coupled circuits.  Text Book Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8  MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours															
Text Book         Text Book 2:5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.7, 7.8           MODULE-4         Transient Analysis         22EEE33.4,         8 Hours															
MODULE-4 Transient Analysis 22EEE33.4, 8 Hours															
	Text Book						4, 7.2, 7	7.3, 7.4	, 7.5, 7.	6,7.7, 7				1	
	MODULE-4	Tra	nsie	ent A	nalysi	S								8 H	ours
Behavior of R, L, C under different switching instances, Source Free RL, RC and RLC Circuits, Step Response of RL, RC and RLC Circuits.					rent sv	vitchin	g insta	nces, S	ource I	Free RL				p Respo	onse
Γext Book	Text Book	Tex	t Boo	k 1:7	.2, 7.3	7.5, 7.6	, 8.4. 8.	5, 8.6							

MODULE-5	Three Phase Circuits and Two Port Networks 22EEE33.5, 8 H					
		22EEE33.6				
Balance three phase voltages, Analysis of Balanced three phase systems – wye-wye, wye-delta, delta-wye,						
and delta-delta	and delta-delta. Two port network concepts, open circuit impedance, short circuit admittance, and					
transmission p	parameters and their evaluation for simple circuits					
Self -study	Delta-delta connection					
Text Book	Text Book 1: 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6					

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels	Test (s)		MCQ's					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	-	=	-					
L2	Understand	5	3	-					
L3	Apply	10	5	4					
L4	Analyze	5	5	4					
L5	Evaluate	5	2	2					
L6	Create	-	=	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, Charles Alexander, McGraw Hill; Standard 7th Edition, 2022, ISBN10: 9355320167;ISBN-13: 978-9355320162
- 2) Network Analysis and Synthesis, Ravish R Singh, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, ISBN (13): 978-1-25-906295-7, ISBN (10): 1-25-906295-3

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Circuit theory: Analysis and Synthesis, A Chakrabharti , Shree Hari Publications, 2021
- 2) Electric Circuits (Schaum's Outline Series),McGraw Hill Education; 5th edition ,2017, ISBN-10: 0070151431;ISBN-13: 978-0070151437
- 3) Engineering circuit analysis, Hayt and Kemmerly, McGraw Hill, 7th edition, 2022. ISBN-13  $9781259098635; ISBN-10\ 1259098635$

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uyE\_UhLwIXc
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNK4gxqWaV0
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aTuFqX-uN80&list=PLQS5IUr7LE3\_oxuRxxEaG5-\_atSuz1sSa

- Experiential learning approach through lab sessions (Hardware/Software)
- Learning to solve real life problems using PSPICE
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

Course Code   22EEL33					ELE	CTRI	C CII	RCUIT	THE	ORY I	ABORA	ATORY	•		
LT:P:PS	Course Code	2	2EEL	33			0 011								
Hrs   Week   2															
Credits	Hrs / Week	x 2 Total Marks							100						
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:   22EEL33.1		01 Exam Hours								03					
Deduce the given network using different network reduction techniques	Course outco	Course outcomes:									<u> </u>				
Analyze various network using mesh and nodal methods	At the end o	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
Verify different network theorems   Design various transient circuits and evaluate the frequency response and steady state response of a mutually coupled circuit															
Design various transient circuits and evaluate the frequency response and steady state response of a mutually coupled circuit	22EEL33.2	A	analyz	e var	ious ne	etwork	using	mesh a	and noc	lal met	hods				
response of a mutually coupled circuit	22EEL33.3	V	erify o	differ	ent ne	twork	theor	ems							
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:   P01   P02   P03   P04   P05   P06   P07   P08   P09   P010   P011   P012   P501   P502	22EEL33.4									e the fr	equency	respons	e and st	eady sta	te
P01	Manning of									Progr	am Spe	cific Out	tcomes:		
22EEL33.1   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	. respective														PSO2
The color of a RLC Circuits   1	22EEL33.1						-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Cos   Cos							-	_	_	1	-	-	-	1	-
Exp. No.    Prerequisite Experiments / Demo	22EEL33.3		3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Prerequisite Experiments / Demo  Resistance colour coding. Familiarization of breadboards and PSPICE.  PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.3  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem 8 Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 PART-C Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	22EEL33.4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Prerequisite Experiments / Demo  Resistance colour coding. Familiarization of breadboards and PSPICE.  PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.3  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem 8 Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 PART-C Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)															
● Resistance colour coding. ● Familiarization of breadboards and PSPICE.  PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.2  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	Exp. No.		List of Experiments							Hour	s	COs			
● Resistance colour coding. ● Familiarization of breadboards and PSPICE.  PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.2  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)		1			Pr	ereg	uisit	e Exp	erime	nts /	Demo				
PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 6 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 8 Verification of Superposition Theorem 9 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 9 Verification of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 9 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 9 Verification of Mutually Coupled Circuits 10 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 13 PART-C 14 Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)			• R	esist									_		
PART-A  1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 2 22EEL33.1 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 2 22EEL33.2 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.2  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)								_	irds ai	nd PSI	PICE		2		NA
1 Verification of KCL & KVL 2 22EEL33.1 2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 6 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 7 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 8 PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 9 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 9 Verification of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 9 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 9 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 9 PART-C 9 Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)				<u> </u>	Iui izu	CIOII C	,, ,,,			14 1 0	TOD.				
2 Network Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination 2 22EEL33.1 3 Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation 4 Network Reduction and Analysis using Source Transformation 5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 6 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 7 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 13 PART-C 14 Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content 15 CT OF CIE or SEE	1	Veri	ficatio	n of I	CL & 1	KVL							2 22EEL33.1		
Network Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation   2   22EEL33.1							ries-F	arallel	Combir	ation					
5 Network Analysis using Mesh-Current Method 6 Network Analysis using Node-Voltage Method 2 22EEL33.2  PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 13 PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)														_	
PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 7 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem & 2 22EEL33.3  8 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem & 2 22EEL33.3  9 Verification of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit & 2 22EEL33.4  10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit & 2 22EEL33.4  11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits & 2 22EEL33.4  12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits & 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	4	Netv	vork R	Reduc	tion ar	nd Ana	lysis ι	ısing Sc	urce T	ransfor	mation		2	22F	EL33.1
PART-B  7 Verification of Superposition Theorem  8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem  9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem  10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit  11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits  12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	5	Netv	vork A	Analy:	sis usir	ng Mes	h-Cur	rent Me	ethod				2	22F	EL33.2
7 Verification of Superposition Theorem 8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 13 PART-C 14 Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	6	Netv	vork A	Analy:	sis usir	ng Nod	e-Vol						2	22E	EL33.2
8 Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 2 22EEL33.3 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)								PAR	T-B						
9 Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem 10 Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit 2 22EEL33.4 11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 PART-C Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)													2		
Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor of a RLC Circuit  Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits  Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)											n			_	
of a RLC Circuit  11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content  (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)													2	22E	EL33.3
11 Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits 2 22EEL33.4 12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits 2 22EEL33.4  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	10					onant F	requ	ency, Ba	andwid	th and	Quality I	Factor	2	22E	EL33.4
12 Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits  PART-C  Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	11								2	22F	EL33.4				
PART-C Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)											_				
Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)	<del></del>	2004	, D.		, 0.10		<i>y</i>						. <del>-</del>		
(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)					Be	evond	Svlla			b Con	tent				
1.https://dcaclab.com/en/lab			(To	be d								or SEE)			
		1.1	https:,	//dca	ıclab.co	om/en,	/lab								

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment				
	RD1 Levels	20	30				
L1	Remember	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	-				
L3	Apply	5	15				
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	5	10				
L5	Evaluate	5	5				
L6	Create	-	=				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

# Suggested Learning Resources: Reference Books:

<sup>1)</sup> Electric Circuits Laboratory Manual, Asadi, Farzin, Publisher: Springer Cham, 2023, ISBN-9783031245510

# 22EEE34X -Engineering Science Course / Programming Language Course (ESC/PLC)

		(	OBJI	ЕСТ О	RIEN	TED I	PROG	RAM	MING	USING	JAVA			
Course Code	22	EEE3	41						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	2:0	0:1:0							SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	2+	2+2 Total Marks									100	0		
Credits	03	03 Exam Hours 03												
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:														
22EEE341.1	Ap	ply th	e con	cepts c	of 00P	to writ	e speci	ial func	tions a	nd I/O p	rograms	5		
22EEE341.2		e gove echani		gprinc	iples of	f Java f	or writ	ing adv	anced	progran	ns and tr	oublesh	ooting	
22EEE341.3	An	alyze	the Ja	ıva con	trol str	ucture	es, I/O	operati	ons an	d file op	erations			
22EEE341.4	An	alyze	the Ir	herita	nce, In	terface	and P	ackage	to opti	mize Jav	a progra	ım		
22EEE341.5	Ev	aluate	the e	excepti	on han	dling n	nechan	isms a	nd its i	mpleme	ntations			
22EEE341.6	De	velop	Java	framev	vorks u	ısing Ja	ıva Swi	ng and	netwo	rk conn	ectivity ı	ısing JDE	3C	
Mapping of (	Cours	se Ou	tcom	es to I	Progra	m Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spec	ific Out	comes:		
	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE341.1	3	2	2	3	3	-	ı	ı	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE341.2	3	2	2	3	3		ı	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE341.3	2	3	2	3	3		ı	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE341.4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE341.5	1	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE341.6	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MODILLE 1	1 737	TDAD	MICE	ON TO	N T A T 7 A	ODIE	CTC A N	ID CL A	CCEC		205	70241.1	0.11	loung

MODULE-1	INTRODUCTION TO JAVA, OBJECTS AND CLASSES	22EEE341.1,	8 Hours
		22EEE341.3	

Basics and Overview of Java programming, - "Hello, World" Program, Compiling and Running a Java Program, Data types, Variables, Operators, Control structures including Selection, Looping, Working with Objects, Implementing Classes, Object Construction, Static Variables and Methods, Overloading, Math class, Arrays in java.

## **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JAVA program to receive input from user and perform basic arithmetic operation. Display the output on the screen.
- 2. Write a JAVA program to use multiple classes for solving the problem
- 3. Write a JAVA program to use constructors and method overloading

Text Book	Text Book 1: 3,4,5		
MODULE-2	I/O Basics &Files	22EEE341.1, 22EEE341.3	8 Hours

Reading input, Writing output - Scanner class, Buffered Reader class, Reading and Writing files. Constructors: Visibility modifiers, Methods and Objects, Inbuilt classes like String, Character, String Buffer, 'this' reference, nested classes.

## **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JAVA program to read from a file.
- 2. Write a JAVA program for writing bytes into a file.
- 3. Write a JAVA program to use string and string buffer classes

Text Book 1: 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 to 2.15

MODULE-3	Inheritance, Interface and Package	22EEE341.2,	8 Hours
		22EEE341.4	

Inheritance and types, Base and Derived classes, Overriding, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding, Casting objects, Instance of operator, super(), final-keyword and method, finalize, Abstract class, Interface, Package, Object class.

## **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JAVA program to implement single and multi-level inheritance.
- 2. Write a JAVA program to override methods in the derived class with and without abstract class.
- 3. Write a JAVA program to implement multiple inheritance using interface.

Text Book	Text Book 2:2.5, 3.1, 3.3, 4.1		
<b>MODULE-4</b>	Exception Handling and Multithreading	22EEE341.2,	8 Hours
		22EEE341.5	

#### Exception Handling and Multithreading:

Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch block, Multiple catch clauses, Nested try statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions and User defined Exceptions. Threads: Java Thread Model, Main Thread, Thread Life Cycle- Creating a Thread, Running, Suspending, Resuming and Stopping Threads, Creating Multiple Threads, Thread Priorities, Synchronization, Inter-thread Communication.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JAVA program to handle exception using multiple catch statements.
- 2. Write a JAVA program to use finally statement in exception handling.
- 3. Write a JAVA program to implement multithreading.

Text Book	Text Book 2: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3		
<b>MODULE-5</b>	Java Swing and JDBC	22EEE341.2,	8 Hours
		22EEE341.6	

JFrame, JButton, JLabel, JTextField, JTextArea, JPasswordField, JRadioButton, JComboBox, JTable, Jlist, JOptionPane, JScrollBar, JMenuBar, JCheckBox, JRadioButton, JOptionPane, JMenu, JProgressBar, JSlider, JSpinner

MySQL basics, Java Database Connectivity, Characteristics, Types of JDBC Drivers, JDBC Architectures, Connecting to Database, Examples

Text Book 2: 5.1, 5.2, 5.3

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JAVA program to use JFrame, JButton, JLabel, JTextField, JTextArea, [PasswordField]RadioButton, JComboBox, JTable, Jlist, in window-based application.
- 2. Write a JAVA program to use JOptionPane, JScrollBar, JMenuBar, JCheckBox, JRadioButton, JOptionPane, JMenu, JProgressBar, JSlider, JSpinner in window-based application.
- 3. Write a program to create a table in MySQL database using JDBC.

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory and Lab)

		Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment	Lab					
		25	05	20					
L1	Remember	-	=	-					
L2	Understand	-	=	-					
L3	Apply	10	2.5	5					
L4	Analyze	10	2.5	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	=	10					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)-

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	25
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Java™: The Complete Reference, Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill, 12th edition, November 2021, ISBN: 978-1-260-46341-5
- 2) Core Java® SE 9 for the Impatient, Cay S. Horstmann, Addison Wesley, Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 978-013-4694726

#### Reference Books:

- 1)SAMS teach yourself Java-2: 3rd Edition by Rogers Ceden head and Leura Lemay Pub. Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-0672324550
- 2) Modern Java Recipes, Ken Kousen, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2017, ISBN: 9781491973172
- 3) Object oriented Programming with Java, Debasis Samantha, <a href="mailto:cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~dsamanta/java/index.htm">cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~dsamanta/java/index.htm</a>

## Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_cs84/preview
- https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLD\_UHTlXPZJOel4rygnbL1wke53kFZuJchttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eIrMbAQSU34 https://java-programming.mooc.fi/part-1

- Experiential learning approach through lab sessions
- · Video demonstration of coding using JAVA
- Problem solving approach
- Collaborative learning
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- Seminars

					SENS	SORS	AND .	ACTU	ATOI	RS				
Course Code	22F	EEE3	42						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	3:0	:0:0							SEE	Marks		50		
Hours /	3								Tota	ıl Marks	;	10	0	
Week														
Credits	3								Exai	n Hours	;	03		
Course outcor			_	_										
At the end of	the co	ourse	e, the	studen	t will b	e able t	to:							
22EEE342.1	Unc	dersta	and th	ie conc	epts, p	rinciple	es, and	applica	ations	of senso	rs, transı	nitters, a	and trans	ducers
22EEE342.2	App	oly th	e prir	ciples,	constr	uction	, chara	cteristi	cs, and	l applica	tions of i	nductive	e and cap	acitive
		-	_	varioi						• •			•	
22EEE342.3	Acq	uire	thoro	ugh co	mpreh	ension	of div	erse ac	tuator	types, th	neir fund	amental	principl	es, and
	-	practical applications, and skillfully apply actuators across a wide array of engineering												
		assignments and situations  Analyze real-world scenarios to determine the suitability of micro sensors and actuators for												
22EEE342.4		-				os to d	leterm	ine the	suitab	oility of 1	nicro se	nsors ar	id actuat	ors for
000000040.5				ication		11		C 1:C					1 .	
22EEE342.5					ages ar	ia iimi	tations	or diff	erent	types of	micro s	ensors a	nd actua	itors in
22EEE342.6			conte		cenari	ns to d	etermi	ne the	most s	uitahle e	sensor m	ateriale	and pro	cessing
ZZLLLUTE.U				r practi				ne uie	111031 3	arabic S	, C113U1 11.	14101 1413	ana pro	ccssing
Mapping of C								s and	Progra	am Spe	cific Out	tcomes:		
111-8-10			P03	P04	P05		P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE342.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE342.2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE342.3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE342.4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE342.5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE342.6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MODULE-1	SEN	ISOR	RS								22	EEE342.	.1 81	Hours
Difference bet				<b></b>	:	d	a d a	ou D			win a ala		a a l a atri	d
characteristics											_			
Response time														
Signal. Princi														
Gauges, Resista												P		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Self -study				s of ser										
Text Book				.1, 1.2,										
MODULE-2	IND	OUCT	IVE a	& CAP	ACITIV	E TRA	ANSDU	JCER			22	EEE342.	.2 81	Hours
D : : 1	<u> </u>					1			1.		1115===	1		
Principle of op														
variable reluction Capacitive trans														
pressure senso					ics ex S	igiiai U	onaiti	,,,,,,,,g- <i>t</i>	rhhiica		apacitul	meropi	ione, cap	Jacitive
Text Book				.6, 2.7,	2.5. 2	6								
MODULE-3			ORS	-,,	,						22	EEE342.	.3 81	Hours
			10											
Definition, ty	pes a	and s	select	ion of	Actuat	ors; lir	near; r	otary;	Logica	l and Co	ntinuou	s Actuat	ors, Pne	umatic
actuator- Ele														
actuator - Co														
systems: Soli														
motors - AC			Sing	ie phas	se & 3	Phase	Indu	ction N	iotor;	Synchro	nous M	otor; Ste	epper m	otors -
Piezoelectric			t tuno	c of act	untoro	neod :	n roal 4	ima an	nlicati	one				
Case study Text Book				s of act .4, 1.5,				лие ар	piitati	0112				
MODULE-4				ORS A				TORS			221	EEE342.	4. R1	Hours
MODUL-4	1-110		3E143	JAJ A		JAC A	. GI UA	JUNU				EEE342.		Louis
													-	

Principles and examples, Force and pressure micro sensors, position and speed micro sensors, acceleration micro sensors, chemical sensors, biosensors, temperature micro sensors and flow micro sensors. Micro Actuators: Actuation principle, shape memory effects-one way, two way and pseudo elasticity. Types of micro actuators- Electrostatic, Magnetic, Fluidic, Inverse piezo effect, other principles.

Text Book	Text book 2:6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5		
MODULE-5	SENSOR MATERIALS AND PROCESSING TECHNIQUES:	22EEE342.6	8 Hours

Silicon, Plastics, metals, ceramics, glasses, nano materials Processing techniques: Vacuum deposition, sputtering, chemical vapour deposition, electro plating, photolithography, silicon micro machining, Bulk silicon micro machining, Surface silicon micro machining, LIGA process.

Text Book Text book 3: 4.1, 4.2

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution	
	RBT Levels	RBT Levels Test (s) Qualitat Assessmen		MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	5	5	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-
L6	Create	-	=	-

#### **SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)**

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### Text Books:

- 1) Sensors and Actuators: Engineering System Instrumentation, Clarence W. de Silva, Publisher: 2nd Edition, CRC Press Inc, 2015. ISBN-10: 1466506814, ISBN-13: 9781466506817
- 2) Hand Book of Modern Sensors: Physics, Designs and Applications, Jacob Fraden, Publisher:  $5^{th}$  Edition, Springer, 2016. ISBN-10: 3319307673, ISBN-13: 978-3319307671
- 3) Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, W. Bolton, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Publisher: Pearson Education, 2020, ISBN-10: 8131732533, ISBN-13: 978-8131732533

# **Reference Books:**

- 1) Sensors, Actuators, and their Interfaces: A multidisciplinary introduction, Nathan IDA, Publisher: SciTech Publishing Inc, ISBN-10: 1613530064, ISBN-13: 978-1613530061.
- 2) Sensor and Actuators, Patranabis D, Publisher: 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd, 2019, ISBN-10: 9788120321984, ISBN-13: 978-8120321984.

## Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_ee32/preview
- https://youtu.be/nE1C4ghfvac
- https://youtu.be/n\_lZCIA25aI

- Video demonstration of latest trends in Sensors and Actuators
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

			IVI	EA3U	KEMI	7 N 1 2	AND	INSTE	RUME	NTATI	ION				
Course Code	22E	<b>EE3</b> 4	<b>1</b> 3						CIE N	larks		50			
L:T:P:S	3:0:	0:0							SEE N	Marks		50	50		
Hours / Week	3								Total Marks			100	100		
Credits	03								Exan	n Hours		03			
At the end of		ourse	, the s	studen	t will b	e able t	to:								
22EEE343.1	Und	ersta	nd th	e fund	amenta	als of m	neasur	ement s	system	, errors a	and its cl	naracteri	stics		
22EEE343.2					al parai ng insti			power	, energ	y consui	med, volt	tage, cur	rent and	power	
22EEE343.3		sign a DC and AC bridge to measure resistance, capacitance and inductance													
22EEE343.4	Ana	analyze and compute errors in instrument transformers													
22EEE343.5	anal	emonstrate the different types of electronic instruments, display devices and waveform nalyzers, their construction and operation hoose different types of transducer and acquire data for different purposes													
22EEE343.6	Cho	ose d	iffere	nt type	es of tra	ansduc	er and	acquir	e data	for diffe	rent pur <sub>l</sub>	poses			
Mapping of C	ourse	e Out	tcom	es to I	rogra	m Ou	tcome	s and l	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	comes:			
<u> </u>			P03			P06					P011		PSO1	PSO2	
22EEE343.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
22EEE343.2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
22EEE343.3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
22EEE343.4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
22EEE343.5 22EEE343.6	3	2	2	1	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 1	
Fundamentals measurements power factor.											neasurin				
Case Study			_		e Cha	llenge	s of	analog	instr	uments	and o	ompare	with	digital	
Text Book			t Roo		1 1 2 1	6 2 2	2 20 2	1,8.1,1	Λ 1 11	1 12 1					
MODULE-2	DC A			RIDGE		0, 2.3,	2.30,3.	.1,0.1,1	U.1,11.	1,14.1	22EI	EE343.3	8 H	lours	
Wheatstone's I potential meth Hay's bridge, A Text Book MODULE-3	od an nders Text	nd by son's t Boo	using bridg k 1: 1 MEN	g Megg ge, Desa 3.1,13	er, Sou auty's b 5,13.6, 1	irces a oridge, 13.11,1	nd det Scheri 3.16,16	ectors,	Maxw ge, Shi	ell's indu elding o	totance a f bridges	and capa	citance 8 H		
Current transf transformer ( Generation – Analyzer, Spec	PT) oscill	- Err ator,	ors i	in PT, ction g	chara	cterist	ics of	PT, D	ifferen	ce betv	veen CT	and P	Γ, Wav	eform	
Text Book					,22.16										
MODULE-4	ELE	CTRO	ONIC	INSTR	UMEN	TS					22EI	EE343.5	8 H	lours	
Introduction - voltmeter, Digi DVM, Electroni	tal vo	ltme	ters (	DVM)	- Ramp	type !	DVM, I	ntegrat	ing typ	oe DVM a	and Succ	essive -	approxii	mation	

MODULE-5	DISPLAY DEVICES AND TRANSDUCERS	22EEE343.5,	8 Hours								
		22EEE343.6									
Construction and working of X-Y recorders, operating principle and basic construction of Nixie tubes, LCD											
and LED disp	and LED display, Analog and Digital oscilloscopes, Principle and working of different transducers - RTD,										
Thermistors, I	LVDT, Strain Gauge, Piezoelectric Transducers, Digital Shaft E	Encoders, Hall eff	ect sensors,								
Introduction of	f data acquisition systems.										
Applications	Explore the applications of sensors in real world in various fi	elds and its devel	opment								
Text Book	Text Book 1: 28,25.12-28, Text Book 2: 10.4,13.2										

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	-		Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	RBT Levels Test (s)		MCQ's						
		25	15	10						
L1	Remember	-	-	-						
L2	Understand	5	-	-						
L3	Apply	10	5	5						
L4	Analyze	5	5	5						
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-						
L6	Create	-	-	-						

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	15
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	5
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# **Text Books:**

- 1) Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, A. K. Sawhney, Publisher: Dhanpatrai and Sons, New Delhi, 19th revised Edition, 2015, ISBN-10: 8177001000.
- 2) Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement, David A. Bell, oxford Publication, 3rd Edition, 2013, ISBN-10: 019569614X.

#### Reference Books:

- 1) Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments, Golding and Widdies, Pitman,  $5^{th}$  2011, ISBN-10:8190630725
- 2) Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measuring Techniques, Cooper D. and A.D. Heifrick, pearsons,2nd Edition, 2015, ISBN-10:8120307526

## Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_ee44/preview
- https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/12-EcQYhuUq9TRgkIFu9gbDIAPAalQifa
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105153/

- Demonstration of CRO and Function Generator, Analog and Digital meter
- Video demonstration of latest trends in transducer
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

				•	SIGNA	ALS A	ND SY	/STF	MS								
Course Code		<u> </u>	<b>22EEE</b>		JIUIVI	1LJ A		E Marl			50						
L:T:P:S			3:0:0:0					E Mar			50						
Hours / Week			3					Total Marks				100					
Credits		(	03				Ex	am Ho	urs		03						
Course outcon			4la o o4		م ما النب	مدمامام											
At the end of t			-														
22EEE344.1								nuous and discrete time signals and systems and evaluate the response									
22EEE344.2										e respons	se						
22EEE344.3	Rep	rese	nt any	period	ic signa	al usin	g Fouri	er seri	es								
22EEE344.4		stimate the frequency response of any time domain signal using Fourier Transform															
22EEE344.5		valuate the time response using Z Transform															
22EEE344.6	Rea	Realize Discrete Time system															
Mapping of Co														_			
		P02		P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO 2			
22EEE344.1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22EEE344.2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22EEE344.3 22EEE344.4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22EEE344.5	3	3	2	3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
22EEE344.6	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
MODULE-1	SIG	NALS	S AND	SYSTE	MS				22	EEE344.	8	3 Hour	'S				
Systems- Contin Causal – Stable Types of test sig Text Book MODULE-2	and I gnals Tex	Unsta t boo		tatic ar	nd Dyn	amic sy	ystems		ic varie								
	LTI	SYS	TEMS						22EEE344.1, 22EEE344.2				8 Hours				
Convolution – I Solutions of diff																	
form II.	CICII	ciai a	na ann	crence	cquati	0115	nock a	agran	тергез	circucion	Dire	ct for in	i i una i	Jircct			
Self -study	Nur	nerio	cal on l	block c	liagrar	n repr	esenta	tion o	f LTI sy	stems							
Text Book		1.3,															
MODULE-3	FO	URIE	ER SEF	RIES					22	EEE344.	3	8	3 Hour	'S			
Representation	n -	Pron	erties	- Dir	ichlet	condi	tions	- Tris	วดทดท	etric an	d Exr	onent	ial Fo	urier			
series -Compl		-				0011011	010110	(	50110111			, 011011					
Text Book		2.3										1 -					
MODULE-4	FO	UKII	ER TR	ANSFO	JKM				22	EEE344.	4	{	3 Hour	'S			
Deduction fro	om I	our	ier se	ries -	Four	ier tra	ansfor	m of	arbitr	ary and	l stan	dard	signal	s -			
Properties -Fo										-							
Self -study	Nur	<u>neri</u> o	cal on s	stabilit	ty of sy	stem											
Text Book	1.3,	1.4,	2.3														
<b>MODULE-5</b>			SFOR						F 22EEE344.5, 8 Hours 22EEE344.6								

The Z Transform – Properties of Region of Convergence - Properties of Z Transform – Inverse Z transform. Stability – Causality.

Text Book 1.7, 2.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

RBT Levels		Marks Distribution						
		Test (s) Qualitative Assessment (s)		MCQ's				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	10	-	-				
L2	Understand	10	=	-				
L3	Apply	5	5	5				
L4	Analyze	-	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	-	5	-				
L6	Create	-	=	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)				
L1	Remember	10				
L2	Understand	15				
L3	Apply	10				
L4	Analyze	15				
L5	Evaluate					
L6	Create					

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Signals and Systems, Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, 2nd edition, 2007, John Wiley & sons.
- 2) Signals and Systems, Udaykumar S, 6th edition, 2012, Prism book House.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Signals and Systems, Allen V Oppenheim, Allen S. Willsiky, S. Hamid Nawab, 2015, PHI.
- 2) Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, B.P.Lathi, 2nd edition, 2009, Oxford University Press.

## Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/res-6-007-signals-and-systems-spring-2011/lecturenotes/
- https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLC6210462711083C4

- Video sessions
- Organizing Group wise discussions
- Seminars
- E Resources for the virtual learning environment
- Practical sessions
- Occasional Flipped classroom exercise

# 22EEE35X-Ability Enhancement Course-III (For EEE, all are Laboratory Courses 0-0-1-0)

MICRCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY															
Course Code	22EEE351								CIE Marks			50			
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0								SEE Marks			50			
Hrs / Week	2 Total Marks							100							
Credits	01 Exam Hours					03									
Course outcomes:															
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:															
22EEE351.1	Apply 8051 microcontroller assembly language programs for basic operations on the memories														
22EEE351.2	Us	Use SFRs, delay subroutine to write 8051 microcontroller assembly language programs for data processing													
22EEE351.3															
22EEE351.4	Provide solution for 8051 to work with external devices for DAC, Stepper motor control, DC motor control, LCD and Keyboard										ol, DC				
Mapping of Co						_		sand	Progra	am Snec	rific Out	COMPE			
apping of Co			PO3					P08		PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	
22EEE351.1	3	3	3	3	2	- 100	- 107	- 100	109	1 010	- 1011	- 1012	2	1 302	
22EEE351.1 22EEE351.2	3	3	3	3	2			-					2	<del>-</del>	
22EEE351.3	3	3	3	3	2	_		_	_			_	2		
22EEE351.4	3	3	3	3	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	_	
ZZEEESSIII	5	3	5	3										1	
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.		List of Experiments / Programs									Hour	s (	COs		
	•			Prere	equisit	е Ехре	erimen	its / Pi	rogram	ıs / Den	10		•		
	Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller architecture (Block diagram, pir diagram, memory organization, I/O Ports, Registers, instruction set etc.)										NA				
	1						PAR					1			
1	opei	Study of data transfer and data manipulation instructions, loop operation (block data movement, sorting, exchanging, finding largest element in an array)  22EEE351										EE351.1			
2						etic in	structi	ons: Ac	ldition,	subtrac	tion,		22EE	EE351.1,	
	mul		cation							nsfor16-	,	2		EE351.2	
3	To write an ALP for Boolean and logical instructions(bit manipulation)											2	22EEE351.1, 22EEE351.2		
4					Condit	ional c	all and	return	instru	ctions		2	_	EE351.1	
5	To v	To write an ALP for code conversion programs: ASCII to decimal, 2 22EEE351.1										EE351.1,			
6	Decimal to ASCII, Hexa to decimal and Decimal to Hexa  To write an ALP for delay operations									22EEE351.2					
_												2		EE351.2	
	1						PAR'					Ī	_		
7	To write an ALP and C Program using serial port and on-chip timer 2									22EEE351.3, 22EEE351.4					
8	To write an ALP and C Program: 8051Interfacing with DC motor								2		22EEE351.3, 22EEE351.4				
9	To write an ALP and C Program: 8051Interfacing with stepper Motor									2	22EF	22EEE351.3, 22EEE351.4			
10	To v	To write an ALP and C Program: 8051 Interfacing: LCD 2										22EF	22EEE351.3, 22EEE351.4		
11		To write an ALP and C Program: 8051 Interfacing: DAC (waveform generation) 2 22EEE351.3 22EEE351.4								EE351.3,					

12	To write an ALP and C Program: 8051 Interfacing: Keyboard	2	22EEE351.3, 22EEE351.4
----	---	---	---------------------------

# **PART-C**

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

 http://ebootathon.com/labs/beta/ec/MicroprocessorAndMicrocontrollerLab/exp1/si mulation.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	5
L3	Apply	5	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	5
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillespie Mazidi, Rollin D.McKinlay, 2nd Edition, 2007, Pearson Education. ISBN: 9788131710265.
- 2) The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C with CD, Kenneth Ayala, 1st Edition, 2010, Cengage Learning, India. ISBN: 9788131511053.

					INTE	RODU	ICTIC	N TO	) MAT	ГLАВ				
Course Code	2	2EEE	352							E Marks	}	50		
L:T:P:S		:0:1:0								EE Mark		50		
Hrs / Week	2	)							To	otal Mar	ks	100		
Credits	0	1							Ex	am Hou	ırs	03		
Course outco			e, the	studei	nt will	be abl	le to:		·			·		
22EEE352.1	P	erfori	m bas	ic mat	hema	tical o	peratio	ons us	ing the	softwar	e			
22EEE352.2						nputat	_							
22EEE352.3	n	umeri	ical a	nalysis	s	-	•		_		_	entation a	ınd	
22EEE352.4			_							the give				
Mapping of														Ī
	P01		P03				P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE352.1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
22EEE352.2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
22EEE352.3 22EEE352.4	3	2	2	2	2	-	<u>-</u>	-		-	-	-	3	
ZZEEESSZ.4	3					_	_	_					J	
Exp. No.			I	List o	of Exp	erim	nents	/ Pro	ogran	ns		Hours	С	Os
Pgm. No.									_					
			Pre	requ	iisite	Expe	erime	ents ,	/ Prog	grams	/ Demo	)		
		• B	asic (	Compu	ıtation	al kno	wledg	e				2	N	۱A
		• ]	Basic	know	ledge (	on the	applic	cation	circuit	S		2	1	NA .
							PA	RT-A						
1						form s on, mu			perati	on on m	atrices	2	22EEE	352.1
2										equence are, saw		2	22EEE	352.2
				signa										
3	fam	iliariz	e Co	mmar	nd W	indow	, His	tory,	Works	exercis pace, C Ielp files	urrent	2	22EEE	352.2
4	To v	rite ړ	progr	am us	ing Ma	atrix C	Constru	ıctors	and O	perator, Operator		2	22EEE	352.2
5	To v	vrite a	prog	gram t	o crea		and 3			ATLAB u	sing	2	22EEE	352.3
6		_						ontrol	loop st	atement		2	22EEE	352.2
								RT-B						
7		lyze a ng MA'			rical r	etwor	k by a	pplyir	ıg Netv	work The	eorems	2	22EEE	352.4
8	Ana	lyze tł	he bas	sic ele	ctroni	cs circ	uits us	sing M	ATLAB			2	22EEE	352.4
9										Reactive TLAB.	Power	2	22EEE	352.3
10	and Power Factor in Three Phase Circuits using MATLAB.  Determination of ABCD parameter of transmission network.  2 22EEE352.4							352.4						
11	To write a MATLAB program to find the impulse response and step response of a system from its difference equation.							352.4						
12						using l	MATL	AB.				2	22EEE	352.4
				Do	ond 4	C11-1	PAR		11-1-	Cont-	m t			
	(To	o be	done	_		-				Conte luded		or SEE)		
1. <u>ht</u>						ac.in								
_												-		

# 2.https://matlabacademy.mathworks.com/details/matlab-fundamentals/mlbe

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels		30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-
L3	Apply	5	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	05
L3	Apply	10
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) MATLAB: An Introduction with applications, Amos Gilat Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 4th Ed., 2012, ISBN-8126537205
- 2) Getting started with MATLAB, Rudra Pratap Oxford University Press, 2010, ISBN- 0198069197
- 3) https://www.udemy.com/MATLAB/Online-Course
- 4) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/103106118
- 5) https://www.matlabtutorials.com/mathforum/

Course code		SCI LAB FOR DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS														
Hrs / Week	Course Code	2	22EEE353							CIE I	Marks		50			
Credits	L:T:P:S	0	0:0:1:0							SEE	Marks		50			
Course outcomes:	Hrs / Week	2											100	)		
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EE353.1   Examine the efficiencies and regulation of DC machines using different tests  22EE353.2   Design various winding for DC Machines  22EE2533.3   Analyze the losses of a transformer and to test performance of the transformer  22EE2533.4   Simulate single phase transformer and to test performance of the transformer  22EE2533.4   Simulate single phase transformer and to test performance of the transformer  22EE2533.1   Simulate single phase transformer and to test performance of the transformer  22EE2533.1   Simulate single phase transformer and to test performance of the transformer  22EE2533.1   Simulate single phase transformer and program Specific Outcomes:  22EE2533.1   Simulate single phase transformer and Program Specific Outcomes:  22EE2533.2   Simulate Single phase transformer and Program Specific Outcomes:  22EE2533.2   Simulate Single phase transformer single phase transformer and program Specific Outcomes:  22EE2533.2   Simulate Single phase transformer single phase transformer and program Specific Outcomes:  22   NA    23   Simulate Single phase transformer single phase transformer and program Specific Outcomes:  23   Simulate Single phase transformer single phase step up or step down transformer single phase transformer single phase step up or step down transformer single phase step up or step down single phase step up or step down single phase st			1							Exar	n Hours		03			
Exp. No.																
									(DC	1.		1:00				
Analyze the losses of a transformer and to test performance of the transformer										machi	nes usin	g differei	nt tests			
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:																
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    PO											rmance	of the tra	ansforme	er		
Professional Pro																
1	Mapping of 0										am Spec		comes:			
22EEE353.1   3   3   3   3   2   -   -   -   1   -   -   -   -   1     1		PO	<b>PO2</b>	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
COS   Prerequisite Experiments / Programs   Hours   COS																
Cos   Prerequisite Experiments / Programs   Hours   Cos							-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Exp. No.  / Pgm. No.  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines 2 NA  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  3 Porgramming SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet 2 Voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 2 Voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB voltage regulation of an electromagnet 2 Voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB voltage regulation of an electromagnet 2 Voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB voltage regulation of an electromagnet 2 Voltage regulation of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB voltage regulation of an electromagnet 2					_		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 CORE Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB using SCILAB coding  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  3 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB							-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Pgm. No.  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  PART-B  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Part - B  Ocore Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  Cos SCILAB Programming  Page SCILAB Programming SCILAB 2 22EEE353.3  Programming	22EEE353.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Pgm. No.  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  PART-B  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Part - B  Ocore Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  Cos SCILAB Programming  Page SCILAB Programming SCILAB 2 22EEE353.3  Programming																
Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  3 PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3	Exp. No.															
Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  2 22EEE353.3  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 22EEE353.3  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming	/				List (	of Exp	erim	ents	/ Pro	gram	S		Hour	s (	COs	
Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Introduction to Electrical Machines  PART-A  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  2 22EEE353.3  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  2 22EEE353.3  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming	Pgm. No.															
PART-A  1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  2 22EEE353.1  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  2 22EEE353.3  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming				Pre	erequ	isite l	Expe	rimer	its / F	rogra	ams / l	Demo				
1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  7 Voltage regulation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  2 22EEE353.1  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3		•	• Ir	itroc	luctio	n to E	lectri	ical M	achin	es			2		NA	
1 Open Circuit and Short circuit tests on single phase step up or step down transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  7 Voltage regulation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  2 22EEE353.1  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3								PAR'	Г-А			I				
transformer and predetermination of (i) Efficiency and regulation (ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB 7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet 2 22EEE353.3  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming  2 22EEE353.1	1	Oner	ı Circi	uit an	d Shor	t circui	t tests			se sten	up or st	en down				
(ii) Calculation of parameters of equivalent circuit.  2 Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  2 22EEE353.1  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming	-												2	22EF	EE353.1	
Sumpner's test on similar transformers and determination of combined and individual transformer efficiency.  Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  PART-B  Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  Page 22EEE353.1  22EEE353.1  22EEE353.1											1 08010101	-	_		22000.1	
and individual transformer efficiency.  3 Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers of different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming  2 22EEE353.1  2 22EEE353.2	2										tion of co	ombined	2	2255	70504	
different kVA and determination of load sharing and analytical verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  2 22EEE353.1  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3													2	ZZEE	EE353.1	
verification given the Short circuit test data.  4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  Calculation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  PART-B  Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  Part-B  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3	3	Para	llel c	perat	ion o	f two	dissir	nilar s	ingle-p	hase	transfor	mers of				
4 Voltage regulation of an alternator by ZPF method.  5 Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  2 22EEE353.2  PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  2 22EEE353.2  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3										haring	and a	nalytical	2	22EF	EE353.1	
Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods  PART-B  Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB  Programming  PART-B  2 22EEE353.3  2 22EEE353.3			verification given the Short circuit test data.													
PART-B  6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB  7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet  8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding  9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming  2 22EEE353.2  2 22EEE353.3									2	22EF	EE353.2					
6 Air gap MMF calculation for magnetic circuits using SCILAB 7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet 2 22EEE353.3 8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 2 22EEE353.3 9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming 2 22EEE353.3	5	Voltage regulation of an alternator by EMF and MMF methods							2	22EF	EE353.2					
7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet 2 22EEE353.3 8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 2 22EEE353.3 9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB 2 22EEE353.3 Programming								PAR'	Г-В							
7 A SCILAB program for Design of Electromagnet 2 22EEE353.3 8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 2 22EEE353.3 9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB 2 22EEE353.3 Programming	6															
8 Design of an iron cored choke coil using SCILAB coding 2 22EEE353.3 9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB Programming 2 22EEE353.3		A SC	<u> </u>													
9 Core Loss Calculations in magnetic materials using SCILAB 2 22EEE353.3 Programming	8									coding			2	22EF	EE353.3	
	9	Core	Los	s Ca							using S	SCILAB	2	22EF	EE353.3	
	10				ll singl	e-phas	e trans	sforme	r using	SCILA	B coding		2	22EF	EE353.4	

# PART-C

**Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content** (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. https://youtu.be/AOV7YxOUNrI?si=ifHjS\_4TejVqPzMy

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Levele	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	15
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1)Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, AshfaqHussain, DhanpatRai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662

					55	55 IC	LABC	RATO	ORY					
Course Code		22EE354							CIE I	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S		0:0:1:0							SEE	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week		2 Total Marks							100					
Credits		01							Exar	n Hours		03		
At the end of			the st	udent	will be	able to	):							
22EEE354.1		Under	stand	the wo	orking	and ap	plicati	ons of S	555 tim	iers				
22EEE354.2		Design	the n	nultivi	brator	circuit	s using	g IC555						
22EEE354.3		Analyz	ze mul	tivibra	ator cir	cuits u	ısing o <sub>l</sub>	p-amp	and 55!	5Timer				
22EEE354.4		555 tir	mer							-		uency shi	ft keyin	g using
Mapping of C	ours			s to Pı	ogran	n Outo	comes		rograr	n Speci	fic Outc	omes:		
	PO		P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE354.1	3		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
22EEE354.2	3		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
22EEE354.3	3		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
22EEE354.4	3	3	3	3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	-	-	-	3	
Exp. No. /				Liet (	of Evr	orim	onte	/ Pro	grame	c		Hour	s (	:Os
Pgm. No.				LIST	л схр	JCI III	ichts	/ 110	51 am.	3		Hours		103
				Prere	quisite	e Expe	rimen	ts / Pr	ogram	s / Dem	0			
					itectu circuit	ts basi	cs		l timeı	r applica	itions.	2		NA
							PAR <sup>7</sup>	Г-А						
1	Со	nstruct	Astal	ole Mul	ltivibra	ator cir	cuit us	ing IC-	555 Tir	ner		2		E354.1, EE354.2
2	Со	nstruct	Mono	-stabl	e Multi	ivibrat	or circ	uit usin	g IC-55	55 Timer		2	22EE	E354.1, EE354.2
3	Со	nstruct	bista	ble mu	ltivibr	ator us	sing 55	5 timei	i			2		EE354.1
4										-555 Tir	ner.	2	22EE	E354.1, EE354.2
5	Со	nstruct	Burg	ar Ala	rm circ	cuit usi	ng IC-	555 Tin	ner.			2	22EE	E354.1, E354.2
	1						PAR	Γ-R					44LI	111111111
6	Со	nstruct	and g	enera	te Frea	uencv			FSK) si	gnal usi	ng IC-	2	22EE	E354.3,
	55	5 Time	r.									2	22EF	EE354.4
7	Со	nstruct	and t	est Ru	nning l	LED cir	cuit us	sing IC-	555 Tir	mer.		2		E354.3, EE354.4
8	Co	nstruct	wate	r level	indica	tor usi	ng IC-5	555 Tim	er			2		E354.3, EE354.4
9	Со	Construct continuity tester using IC-555 Timer  2 22EEE354.4 22EEE354.4												
10	Со	Construct and test Sequential timer using IC-555. 22EEE354.3,												
11	Construct and test Advanced Red LED Flasher.  2 22EEE354.4 22EEE354.3, 22EEE354.4													
	1					г	ART-	C					ZZEE	LE334.4
			1	Revo	nd Sv				ah Co	ntent				
	(T	n ha d		•	-					ed for	CIF or	CEE)		
	(1	บบะน	UIIE	uui II	ig Lai	vout	nott	ט טכ ו	ıcıuu	cu 101	OIE OI	Julij		

1. https://ae-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/astable-monostable-multivibrator/theory.html

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovele	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	=
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# **Reference Books:**

1)Design of Function Circuits with 555 Timer Integrated Circuit, By K.C. Selvam, ISBN 9781032391700 2)Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits | Fourth Edition | By Pearson Paperback, by Ramakant A. Gayakwad, ISBN-9789332549913

		BIO	INSPI	RED DI	ESIGN	AND	INNO	)VATI(	)N			
Course	22BIK36							Marks		50		
Code												
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0						SEE Marks				50	
Hrs / Week	3											
Credits Course outcom	03						Exar	n Hours	<u> </u>	03		
At the end of		the stud	lent will	be able	to:							
22BIK36.1	Verify the									nt.		
22BIK36.2		Evaluate the Bio-material properties for health care applications.										
22BIK36.3		nvestigate novel bioengineering initiatives by evaluating design and development principles.										
22BIK36.4	Investiga						-					
22BIK36.5	Understa											
22BIK36.6	Explain the studies.	ne funda	mental b	oiologica	l ideas	throug	h perti	nent ind	ustrial a	pplicatio	ons and o	ase
Mapping of C	ourse Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:											
	P01	PO2	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012
22BIK36.1	3	3	3	3	2	_	2	_	1	_	_	2
22BIK36.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
22BIK36.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
22BIK36.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
22BIK36.5	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
22BIK36.6	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2
Bio-Inspired E Classifications, self-assembly)	, Need for											
Self-study	Investiga science a			s of Bio	inspir	ed des	ign, Co	mpare v	with tra	ditional	areas of	
Text Book	Text Book			l.13, 1.15	5, 1.16							
MODULE-2	BIO MAT									<b>2BIK36</b>		<b>Hours</b>
Biomaterials, I (Hierarchy, fra Mechanics, Ap Wasp-Inspired Inspired Surgio Self-study	ncture toug plications of Needle, ( cal Glue) Ro Investiga application	h materiof Bioma Octopus- obotics, I te Bio-C ons.	ials, stru terials a Inspired Marine a ompatil	ctural co nd Bio s Sucker nd Aero ole alloy	olours, systems for Ti nautica	Actuats in He ssue C ssue C	ing Ma alth ca Grafting	nterials, re design g, Peaco	Bio-Com n (Huma ck-Inspi	npatible I an Prosth red Bios	Materials letics, Pa ensors,	s). Bio- arasitic Gecko-
Text Book	Text Book											
MODULE-3	BIO SUS	ΓAINAΒ	LE DEV	ELOPM	ENT					BIK36.3 BIK36.4		lours
(purification	Innovations in Energy (Termite mound inspired shopping malls), Innovations in Resource-Air (purification, filtration), Dew water collection systems, water purification, desalination, Management of spaces, designs for mega structures.											
Text Book         Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10           MODULE-4         BIO COMPUTING AND OPTIMISATION         22BIK36.5         8 Hours												
No Free Lunch Mutation Ope	Theorem, rations. B	, Bat Algo io-Inspir	orithm, ed Opti	Flower F	Pollina	tion Al			tic Algor	ithm-Cı	ossover	and
Self-study	e Swam Optimisation (PSO).  Idy Scrutinize the Different types of Optimization techniques, genetic research.											
Text Book	Text Bool	κ 1: 6.1, <i>6</i>	5.3, 6.5, 6	5.7, Text	t Book	2: 10.1	, 10.3,	10.5, 10.	7			

# MODULE-5 APPLICATIONS OF BIO-INSPIRED INNOVATIONS 22BIK36.6 8 Hours

Bioinspired innovations in– Automotive, Automation, Materials and Manufacturing, Sensors, Controllers, Communications, Healthcare, Agriculture, food production, and Sports, Environment infrastructure. Carbon Neutral Solutions (Coral Reefs, Eco-cements), Carbon Free Solutions (Lotus leaf inspired paints), eco-restorations (Eco-friendly pesticide).

Case Study Survey on Bio inspired Innovations, design, applications and case studies of the same.

Text Book Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -

			<b>Marks Distribution</b>	
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	10	5	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks
	KD1 Levels	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Helena Hashemi Farzaneh, Udo Lindemann, A Practical Guide to Bio-inspired Design, Springer Vieweg, 1st edition 2019, ISBN-10: 366257683X, ISBN-13: 978-3662576830
- 2) Torben A. Lenau, Akhlesh Lakhtakia, Biologically Inspired Design: A Primer (Synthesis Lectures on Engineering, Science, and Technology, Publisher: Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2021, ISBN-10: 1636390471, ISBN-13: 978-1636390475

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) French M, Invention and evolution: Design in Nature and Engineering, Publisher: Cambridge University Press, 2020
- 2) Pan L., Pang S., Song T. and Gong F. eds, Bio-Inspired Computing: Theories and Applications, 15th International Conference, BIC-TA 2020, Qingdao, China, October 23-25, 2020, Revised Selected Papers (Vol. 1363). Springer Nature, 2021
- 3) Wann D, Bio Logic: Designing with nature to Protect the Environment, Wiley Publisher, 1994

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ge24/preview
- https://biodesign.berkeley.edu/bioinspired-design-course/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cwxXY9Qe8ss
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V2GvQXvjhLA
- https://nsf-gov-resources.nsf.gov/2023-03/Bio-inspired%20Design %20Workshop%20Report\_2232327\_October%202022\_Final.508.pdf

- ➤ Presenting students with bio-inspired design challenges and asking them to come up with solutions.
- Create physical models or prototypes that mimic biological structures or functions.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

		UN	IVERSAL	HUMA	N VAI	LUES A	ND L	FE SKI	LLS			
Course Code	22UHK	37					CIE M	arks		50		
L:T:P:S	1:0:0:0					SEE Marks						
Hrs / Week	2						Total	Marks		10	0	
Credits	01						Exam	Hours		02		
Course outcom												
At the end of	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:											
22UHK37.1	Underst	nderstand the concept and significance of life skills and universal human values.										
22UHK37.2	Develop	velop Self-awareness and Self-management skills to promote personal growth.										
22UHK37.3	Apply Critical and Creative thinking and ethical decision-making skills in various contexts.											
22UHK37.4												
Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	tcom	es to Prog	ram Ou	tcome	s and F	rogra	m Speci	fic Ou	tcomes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
22UHK37.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	2	-	2
22UHK37.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	2
22UHK37.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	2	-	2
22UHK37.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	-	3
MODULE-1	Self-Aw	aren	ess and Se	elf-Mana	ageme	nt		2:	2UHK:	37.1	3 F	lours
					8-				2UHK			
Emotional Inte	lligence, T	echn	iques of sel	f-awarer	ness: SV	NOT an	d JOHA	RI WIND	OWS,	Stress m	anagem	ent and
coming out of c												
Self-Exploratio			of Value E	Education	n, the l	oasic hu	ıman A	spiratio	ns: Pro	sperity	and Hap	piness,
understanding	infatuatio	n.										
Self-study /	Underst	tand o	qualities of	Role Mo	odels, e	xplore	self and	d do SW	OT ana	lysis for	growth	1;
Role play	particip	ate ir	role play a	and pres	sentatio	ons to c	ome oı					
MODULE-2	Towar	ds Yo	ourself						2UHK 2UHK		3 1	Hours
Exploring oppo	<u>l</u> ortunities	unde	erstanding	expectat	ions ar	nd self f	for righ	t fitmen	t in nr	ofession	Goal So	etting -
Personal and P												
tool for Goal Se		- , - (	5 6					8		,		
Self-study /	Underst	tand i	ndustry ex	pectatio	ns to s	et profe	essiona	l goals; ı	realizii	ng conne	ection be	etween
Mind Maps			profession		for pe	aceful li	iving					
MODULE-3	Leading	g self	to lead ot	hers					2UHK		3 1	Hours
0 11: 1		,	1 10		0.1.1	1.1.1.1.		22UHK37.4				
Quality analy												
making, Criti Exploring etl								tecnnica	ı worı	ı, Six tili	nking n	ats,
Case study	Case stu	ıdies	for Critical	thinking	g and a	ctivitie	s for Cr	eative t	hinkin	g		
MODULE-4	Owner	shin t	towards Fa	amily ar	nd Soci	ietv		2	2UHK	37.2	31	Hours
NOD CLL 1	o where	Ownership towards Family and Society 22UHK37.2 3 Hours 22UHK37.3										iloui b
	22UHK37.4											
Responsibility	ty, Diversity and Inclusivity:											
Understanding personal and social responsibility; Appreciating diversity and managing inclusivity,												
promoting teamwork and collaboration while respecting differences.												
Self-study /												
Interview	underst	understand expectations										
with												
corporate												
people MODULE-5	Toward	ls No	ture and I	ndustru	7			2	2UHK	37 3	21	Hours
MODULE'S	Iowait	40 1 <b>1</b> 0	tar e ana 1	лицэн у					2UHK			.10413

Personal code of conduct for harmony between self and nature, resisting external pressures, negotiation and conflict resolution, assertiveness and empathy, change management

Role play

Role play to understand contributions to nature and industry

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -

	-	Marks I	Distribution
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Alternative
	RD1 Levels	rest (s)	Assessment (s)
		25	25
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	7	6
L3	Apply	8	7
L4	Analyze	10	7
L5	Evaluate	-	5
L6	Create	-	-

# SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Group Discussion)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey, Neha publishers.
- 2. Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Convey Sean, New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998.
- 3. Emotional Intelligence, Daniel Coleman, Bantam Book, 2006.
- 4. How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie.
- 5. BHAGAVADGITA for college students, Sandeepa Guntreddy.

- Conduct interviews with HR personnel of corporates to understand expectations in terms of Soft Skills and Values
- Participate in role plays and presentations to come out of comfort zone
- Talk to industry people to understand opportunities available
- Make a short movie to display creativity
- Use Mind maps to plan successful completion of semester
- Actively participate in Group Discussions and JAM sessions

					BASIC	APPI	LIED N	1ATH	EMAT	ICS-I				
	(Common to all Branches)													
Course		22DM	22DMAT31 CIE Marks 50											
L:T:P:S			0:0:0:0 SEE Marks											
Hrs. / V		2							Total M				50	
Credits		00							Exam H	ours				
	Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
At the e	nd of the	course	, the st	tudent v	will be a	ble to:								
22DM	AT31.1	Know	the pi	rinciple	s of engi	neerin	g math	ematics	s throug	sh calcu	ılus			
22DM	AT31.2	Deter	Determine the power series expansion of a function											
22DM	AT31.3		Find the definite integrals with standard limits and also develop the ability to solve different types											
			of differential equations											
22DM	AT31.4		Apply ideas from linear algebra in solving systems of linear equations and determine the Eigen											
					ctors of									
Mappii	ng of Cou											T		
00514	1 = 0.1 .1	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	
22DM		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22DM		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22DM		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ZZDMA	AT31.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
MODI	ULE-1	DIFFI	EREN'	TIAL C	ALCULU	JS						22DMAT31.1 22DMAT31.2	8 Hours	
Polar Ci	urves-Pro	hlems	on and	ale hetv	veen the	radius	s vector	and ta	ngent	Angle k	etween	two curves-Probl	ems Pedal	
												atement only)-Pro		
Text Bo					7, 4.8, Te				01011 01 0	7110 7411	14210 (54		, 51011101	
MODUI					NTIATI							22DMAT31.1	8 Hours	
Definiti	on and Si	mple p	roblen	ns, Eule	r's theor	em for	· Homos	geneou	s functi	on (NO	Derivat	ion and NO extend	ded theoren	
	ns, Jacobi													
Text Bo	ok			l: 5.4, 5										
MODUI					LUS AN							22DMAT31.3	8 Hours	
												). Solution of firs	t order	
and firs	st-degree			_			_				lifferent	ial equations.		
Text Bo					1.6, 11.9	9, 11.1	1, Text	Book 2	2: 1.3, 1	.4, 1.5				
MODUI				GEBRA								22DMAT31.4	8 Hours	
					lementa	ry trai	nsforma	ations,	Solutio	n of sy	stem of	linear equations	by Gauss	
	tion meth				0.6 m	· D 1	2.72	<b>7</b> 4						
Text Bo				L: Z./, Z GEBRA	8.6, Tex	т воок	ζ <u>Ζ</u> : /.3,	7.4				22DWAT21 4	8 Hours	
												22DMAT31.4	8 Hours	
	ransform								natrix-P	roblem	ıs.			
Text Bo					2.13, Te			9, 8.1.						
CIE Ass	essment	Patter	n (50	X = 10										
			-				ributio							
	RBT Levels Test (s) Qualitative MCQ's													
			-		ASS	sessme	ent (s)	1						
11	Domass	hon		<b>25</b> 5		15		1	U					
L1	Remem			<u> </u>		5		-	-					
L2 L3	Underst	lana		10		<u>5</u>		1	0					
L3 L4	Apply			2.5				1						
L4 L5	Analyze Evaluat			2.5		<u>-</u>		-	-					
L6	Create	C		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-	-					
LU	Greate					-		1						

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/IUV0\_Nj4d1s?si=eO3s7keCbCO1\_jcz
- 2)https://youtu.be/VzUcs7aiqgg?si=YLtTUGr4Xp88KGY3
- 3)https://youtu.be/LDBnS4c7YbA?si=udUOdJ-u0ZxFmBAW
- 4)https://youtu.be/palSdK9P-ns?si=7A8\_VSxEI4lGvksB
- 5)https://youtu.be/Bw5yEqwMjQU?si=jzbklZmVev1w8K2S
- 6)https://youtu.be/LBqdGn1r\_fQ?si=DWcAIiFnosT7zikY
- 7)https://youtu.be/N5YCGOyTSuU?si=Wsf75V5fkUpfVVxr
- 8) https://youtu.be/gd1FYn86P0c?si=7drzBEqVFSv6sQeZ
- 9)https://youtu.be/cSj82GG6MX4?si=4QN1DFXEqaJoUBn7
- 10)https://youtu.be/0c3yq9btr3A?si=jIoz8eu5TgV7mh8G
- 11)https://youtu.be/PhfbEr2btGQ?si=HVK1uk65oHph0t8G

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - ➤ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Algorithms/Flowcharts/Programming Codes
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - Seminars

# IV SEMESTER SYLLABUS

	NUM	ERIC	AL. C	OMPLE	XAN	ALYS	IS AND	PRO	BABI	LITY T	HEORY	
	1101	LILLO	112, 0				CE, EEI					
Course Code	22MAE	E41		(333				IE Mar				50
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0						S	EE Mai	rks			50
Hrs. / Week	3						1	otal M	arks			100
Credits	03						F	xam H	ours			03
Course outcon	nes:											
At the end of th	e course	, the st	udent	will be a	ble to:							
22MAE41.1	Solve in	nitial v	alue pr	oblems	using a	ppropi	iate nur	nerical	metho	ds		
22MAE41.2	Apply t	he con	cepts o	of Compl	ex vari	ables t	o solve I	Enginee	ring P	roblems		
22MAE41.3						ons, Co	mplex i	ntegrat	ion, Po	les and	Residuals in the	stability
	analysis of engineering problems											
22MAE41.4 Gain ability to use probability distributions to analyze and solve real time problems 22MAE41.5 Apply the concept of sampling distribution to solve engineering problems												
22MAE41.5										-		
22MAE41.6 Use the concepts to analyze the data to make decision about the hypothesis												
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes:												
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
22MAE41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MAE41.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MAE41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22MAE41.4 22MAE41.5	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
22MAE41.5	3 3											
ZZMAL41.0	3	J	_								<u> </u>	
MODULE-1	NUMEI	RICAL	METH	ODS							22MAE41.1	8 Hours
					eguatio	ns of t	irst ord	er and	of firs	st degree	e: Taylor's serie	
											s predictor and	
methods-Probl	ems. Nur	nerica	l Soluti	on of se	cond o	rder or	dinary d	differer	itial eq	uations	by Runge-Kutta	method of
fourth-order-P												
Case Study				nerical <i>i</i>								
Text Book				2.5, 32.7,	32.9, 3	32.12, 7	ext Boo	k 2: 21	.1.			
MODULE-2	COMPI					C 1	D.	Г			22MAE41.2	8 Hours
											esian and Polar f	orms,
Harmonic funct Application											and complex pot	tontial
Аррисации	functio		01 1 10 1	w Flobie	:1115- V C	iocity	potenti	ai, 3ti e	aiii iui	ictions a	ind complex po	leiitiai
Text Book	1		20.2. 20	0.4, 20.5,	20.6. 7	Cext Bo	ok 2: 13	.1. 13.2	2. 13.3.	13.4.		
MODULE-3	CONFO			TRANSI				ND		MPLEX	22MAE41.3	8 Hours
	INTEG	RATIO	ONS									
		-		•	•	-			hy's in	tegral fo	rmula, Singula	rities,
Poles and Resi												
Text Book		ook 1: 2	20.10, 2	20.13, 20	).14, 20	).18. Te	xt Book	2: 14.1	, 14.2,	14.3, 14	4, 16.1, 16.2, 16	.3, 16.4,
	17.1.											
MODULE-4				RIBUTI		1 1 .1.					22MAE41.4	8 Hours
Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability density functions, Discrete Probability distributions:												
Binomial and Poisson Distributions-Problems. Continuous Probability distributions: Exponential and Normal												
Distributions-Problems. Joint Probability Distribution-Problems.  Case Study Case studies of Probability Theory in signal & image processing and in Optical communication												
case study	system.											
Text Book			26.8. 20	5.9, 26.1	2, 26.14	4, 26.1	5, 26,16.					
Text Book         Text Book 1: 26.8, 26.9, 26.12, 26.14, 26.15, 26.16.           MODULE-5         SAMPLING THEORY         22MAE41.5         8 Hours												
			_01								22MAE41.6	
Sampling, Samp	oling dist	ributio	ons, tes	t of hypo	othesis	of larg	e sampl	es for n	neans a	and prop	ortions, Inferen	ces for
variance and pi	roportion	n. Cent	ral limi	t theore	m (wit	hout pi	oof), Ĉo	nfiden	ce limit	ts for me	ans, Student's t-	
											it for small samp	
Case Study						n mult	i band s	ignal A	analysi	is and Ex	xtension of Sam	pling
	Theore	em in s	peech	Compre	ession.							

Text Book 1: 27.2, 27.3, 27.4, 27.5, 27.6, 27.7, 27.8, 27.9, 27.10, 27.11, 27.12, 27.14, 27.15, 27.16, 27.17, 27.19.

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution	1
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	5	-
L2	Understand	5	5	-
L3	Apply	10	5	10
L4	Analyze	2.5	-	-
L5	Evaluate	2.5	=	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	5
L5	Evaluate	5
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://voutu.be/4lCiEnuhbA4?si=My95pvgwAMRDfjid
- 2)https://youtu.be/QQFIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB
- 3)https://youtu.be/bI460qXUtd8?si=\_Po-jfjq\_94X4p\_0
- 4)https://youtu.be/NqZUHJgitHk?si=Y6viSg1DFA4hgM9u
- 5)https://youtu.be/oPPJNoKYCro?si=A5zWC\_vQQaHY7HlQ
- 6)https://youtu.be/hll0DAilhoA?si=2dN3KfJMBy9ZGxiD
- 7)https://youtu.be/x6X1P8rGXXs?si=YcmH8nxx1iQwq8mA
- 8)https://youtu.be/dOr0NKyD31Q?si=dMBU-BXGdGL6jIZy
- 9)https://youtu.be/BR1nN8DW2Vg?si=melzz97SqhK3wr--
- 10)https://voutu.be/ugd4k3dC 8Y?si=xF5U2giIgP0woD0t
- 11)https://youtu.be/z0Ry 3 qhDw?si=6IG2a65BZgdbaKsn
- 12)https://youtu.be/36cAE10vpq4?si=jfR8gkFmM0CkWNZ\_
- 13)https://youtu.be/vFz2FG65HBc?si=SCHi3Y1XuHWg-pPT
- 14)https://youtu.be/2Dsz1lZBJ3Y?si=8ATLUE-mkJSMew03

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - ➤ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Algorithms/Flowcharts/Programming Codes
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - Seminars

ANALOG ELECTRONICS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS   SO			ANALO	OG EL	ECTR	ONIC	S ANI	INT	EGRA	TED C	RCUIT	'S		
LT:P.S	Course Code					, , , , ,								
Hours														
Credits	Hours /	3							Tota	ıl Marks	;	10	0	
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  2ZEEE42.1 Understand the principle of basic semiconductor devices and its performance characteristics.  2ZEEE42.2 Apply mathematical knowledge to design and compare transistor amplifiers.  2ZEEE42.3 Analyze the power amplifier circuits and oscillators for different frequencies.  2ZEEE42.4 Choose proper operational amplifiers depending upon application and technological upogradation.  2ZEEE42.5 Design different electronics circuits to meet the specified needs  2ZEEE42.6 Apply the knowledge of Analogis Integrated Circuits to address the real life problems:  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  PO PO PO PO PO PO POS POS POS POS POS PO														
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EEE42.1   Understand the principle of basic semiconductor devices and its performance characteristics.  22EEE42.2   Apply mathematical knowledge to design and compare transistor amplifiers.  22EEE42.3   Analyze the power amplifier circuits and oscillators for different frequencies.  22EEE42.4   Choose proper operational amplifiers depending upon application and technologica ungardation.  22EEE42.5   Design different electronics circuits to meet the specified needs  22EEE42.6   Apply the knowledge of Analog& Integrated Circuits to address the real life problems  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    POI POOZ POOJ POOL POOJ POOL POOL POOL POOL POOL	Credits	03							Exar	n Hours	3	03		
22EEE42.2   Apply mathematical knowledge to design and compare transistor amplifiers.			se, the	studen	t will b	e able t	to:							
22EEE42.4   Choose proper operational amplifiers depending upon application and technological upgradation.	22EEE42.1	Underst	tand the	princi	ple of l	oasic se	emicon	ductor	device	es and its	perforn	nance ch	aracteris	stics.
Choose proper operational amplifiers depending upon application and technological upgradation.	22EEE42.2	Apply n	nathema	atical k	nowled	dge to o	lesign	and co	mpare	transisto	or ampli	fiers.		
Upgradation.	_													
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:	22EEE42.4	upgrada												
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   PO   P														
POI POZ PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02	22EEE42.6	Apply tl	ne knov	vledge	of Ana	log& Ir	itegrat	ed Circ	uits to	address	the real	life prob	olems	
22EEE42.1   3   3   -   3   -   -   -   -   -   -	Mapping of (			es to I	rogra	ım Out	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	tcomes:		
22EEE42.2   2   3   2   3   3   3   -   -   -   -   -   -   -			2 PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE42.4   3   3   3   3   3   -   -   -   -   -					-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
22EEE42.4 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 22EEE42.5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 22EEE42.6 3 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 1  MODULE-1 DIODE CIRCUITS AND TRANSISTOR DC BIASING  PN Junction Diode - Diode equivalent circuits -Diode Clipping and Clamping circuits - BJT - Operating point - Analysis and design of Fixed bias circuit - Emitter stabilized bias circuit - Voltage divider bias circuit - Stability factor.  Self-study  V-I characteristics of CB,CC,CE configuration  Text Book Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3, 4.4.5  MODULE-2 TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.3 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier rowed for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator - Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 8 Hours 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non - inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self-study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Application   Comparison   Co					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
MODULE-1 DIODE CIRCUITS AND TRANSISTOR DC BIASING  PN Junction Diode - Diode equivalent circuits - Diode Clipping and Clamping circuits - BJT - Operating point - Analysis and design of Fixed bias circuit - Emitter stabilized bias circuit - Voltage divider bias circuit - Stability factor.  Self-study  V-I characteristics of CB,CC,CE configuration  Text Book  Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3,4.4,4.5  MODULE-2  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book  Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3  POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback of Phase shift Oscillator - Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book  Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4  OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS  Schmitt Trigger  Text Book  Text Book Schmitt Trigger  Text Book  Text Book 7 Ext Book 2: 1.2, 7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5  COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS  22EEE42.5, 8 Hours					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1
MODULE-1 DIODE CIRCUITS AND TRANSISTOR DC BIASING  PN Junction Diode - Diode equivalent circuits - Diode Clipping and Clamping circuits - BJT - Operating point - Analysis and design of Fixed bias circuit - Emitter stabilized bias circuit - Voltage divider bias circuit - Stability factor.  Self-study  V-I characteristics of CB,CC,CE configuration  Text Book  Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3,4.4,4.5  MODULE-2  TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4  OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS  22EEE42.4, 8 Hours 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self-study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5  COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS  22EEE42.5, 8 Hours						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
PN Junction Diode - Diode equivalent circuits -Diode Clipping and Clamping circuits - BJT - Operating point - Analysis and design of Fixed bias circuit - Emitter stabilized bias circuit - Voltage divider bias circuit - Stability factor.  Self-study V-I characteristics of CB,CC,CE configuration  Text Book Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3,4.4,4.5  MODULE-2 TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.3 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier Model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier and Doule-3 Power Amplifiers, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self-study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours	22EEE42.6	3 2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Text Book Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5  MODULE-2 TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.3 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model - CB configuration using approximate hybrid model - Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier - Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND OSCILLATOR 22EEE42.3, 0SCILLATOR 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator - Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non - inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self-study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours	Analysis and o										ircuits -	BJT - O <sub>l</sub>	perating	
Text Book Text Book 1: 1.6, 1.9, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5  MODULE-2 TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.3 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model - CB configuration using approximate hybrid model - Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier - Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator - Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self -study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours	Self-study	V-I ch	aracteri	istics of	f CB CC	CE cor	ıfigura	tion						
MODULE-2 TRANSISTOR MODELING AND MULTI STAGE AMPLIFIER 22EEE42.1, 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  BJT transistor modeling-(hybrid equivalent model) - emitter follower, analysis using h - parameter model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND OSCILLATOR  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator - Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier  General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self -study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours														
model- CB configuration using approximate hybrid model- Frequency Response of CE single stage amplifier Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection  Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND OSCILLATOR 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 8 Hours 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self -study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours		TRAN	SISTOF	R MOD	DELING	AND	MULTI	STAG			221 221	EEE42.3 EEE42.6		
Need for cascading - Cascade and Cascade connection - Darlington connection Text Book Text Book 1: 5.4, 5.5, 5.6,5.8,5.19  MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND 22EEE42.3, OSCILLATOR 22EEE42.6  Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, B Hours 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self -study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours	•			•			-			-		_		
MODULE-3 POWER AMPLIFIERS, FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER AND OSCILLATOR 22EEE42.3, 22EEE42.6 Poefinitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book Text Book 2: 13.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10  MODULE-4 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 22EEE42.4, 8 Hours 22EEE42.6  Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non -inverting amplifier General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self -study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EEE42.5, 8 Hours		_				-				-	130 01 01	i siligic s	tage am	princi
Definitions and amplifier types - Transformer coupled Class A amplifiers - Class B amplifier circuits - Feedback concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book											_			
concept - Effects of Negative Feedback - Feedback connection types- Barkhausen criterion - analysis and working of Phase shift Oscillator- Tuned Oscillator circuits - Crystal Oscillator.  Text Book	MODULE-3				ERS,	FEED	BACK	AMP	LIFIEI	R AND				Hours
MODULE-4OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS22EEE42.4, 22EEE42.68 HoursIntroduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non –inverting amplifierGeneral Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.Self-studySchmitt TriggerText BookText Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8MODULE-5COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS22EEE42.5,8 Hours	concept - Effect of Phase shift O	s of Nega scillator	tive Fee - Tuned	edback Oscilla	- Feedl itor cir	back co	nnecti Crystal	on type	es- Bar					
Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non –inverting amplifier  General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation amplifier.  Self-study Schmitt Trigger  Text Book Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8  MODULE-5 COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS 22EE42.5, 8 Hours											22I	EEE42.4	81	lours
Text BookText Book 3: 2.1, 2.7, 3.3-3.8MODULE-5COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS22EE42.5,8 Hours	General Line amplifier.	Introduction, Block diagram and characteristics of an Op-amp. Inverting & non –inverting amplifier  General Linear Applications: A.C. amplifier, summing, scaling & averaging amplifier, Instrumentation												
MODULE-5COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS22EEE42.5,8 Hours														
							ERS							Hours

Basic comparator, zero crossing detector, inverting Schmitt trigger circuit. Triangular Wave Generator. First & Second order high pass & low pass filter.

**Timer:** Internal architecture of 555 timers, Mono stable multivibrator, Astable Multivibrator.

Text Book Text Book 3: 8.2-8.4

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution	
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-	•	-
L2	Understand	5	5	5
L3	Apply	10	5	5
L4	Analyze	10	5	-
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, PHI, 11th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 9332542600
- 2) Electronics Devices and Circuits, David A.Bell, PHI, 5th Edition, 2008. ISBN: 019569340X
- 3) Operational amplifiers and linear IC's, David A Bell, Oxford University Press, 2014, ISBN: 9780195696134

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman & Christos, C. Halkias, Tata-McGraw Hill,  $2^{nd}$ Edition, 2010. ISBN:9780070151420
- 2) FundamentalsofAnalogCircuits, ThomasLFloyd, Pearson, 2nd edition, 2012, ISBN: 0130606197
- 3) ElectronicDevicesandCircuits,S.Salivahanan,N.Suresh,McGrawHill,3rdedition,2013 ISBN: 978-0070660847
- 4) Op-Amps, Design, Applications and Trouble Shooting, Elsevier, 2ndEdition, 2015. ISBN: 9780750697026.
- 5) Linear Integrated Circuits, S.Salivahanan, V S Kanchana, Bhasskaran Mc Graw Hill, August 2018. ISBN: 9789351342885
- 6) Operational Amplifiers & Linear Integrated Circuits Theory and Application / 3E, James M. Fiore Version 3.2.6, 07 May 2021, ISBN: 0314908935

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pkIxCmaxWFg
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qRIhUkNeq04
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oZj7iI9zVH4

- Video demonstration of latest trends in analog electronics
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts, Handouts, Mind maps.

- Organizing Group wise discussions on real world project
- Seminars
- Experiential learning through lab experiments

A	ANAI	LOG I	ELEC	CTRO	NICS A	AND I	NTEC	RATI	ED CI	RCUITS	S LABO	RATOR	RY	
Course Code	- 2	22EEL	42						CIE	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S		0:0:1:0	0							Marks		50		
Hrs / Week		2								ıl Marks		100	1	
Credits		01							Exai	n Hours	;	03		
At the end o			, the	studen	t will b	e able	to:							
22EEL42.1	]	Explor	e the	knowl	edge o	f differ	ent ana	alog ele	ectroni	c compo	nents			
22EEL42.2	1	Analyz	e the	charac	teristi	cs of se	emicon	ductor	diodes	and imp	olement	various a	nalog ci	rcuits.
22EEL42.3											he applio	cations		
22EEL42.4 Compare different filter circuits and its characteristics  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:														
Mapping of													DC04	DCCC
22551 42 4	P01				P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEL42.1 22EEL42.2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 2	-
	3	3	3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
22EEL42.3 22EEL42.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
222221		3		3								<u> </u>		
Exp. No.					List	of Ex	perin	nents	;			Hours	s (	COs
	1				Pre	ereau	isite l	Exper	imen	ıts				
	<ul> <li>Demonstration for measuring instruments-Multimeter, CRO</li> <li>Basic idea about electronic circuits and its operation</li> <li>Familiarization of the components and equipment used in the lab, Ex: Resistors, Capacitors</li> </ul>									2		NA		
1	D		J :	1		- C II-	PAR		C:	-:			225	FI 42 1
1	capa	acitor	filter								without	<sup>2</sup> 22EEL		EL42.1, EL42.2,
2	Cap	acitor	filter							and wit	hout	2	l l	EL42.1, EL42.2
3	Des	ign an	d imp	olemen	tation	of Clipp	per and	d clamp	er circ	uits		2	l l	EL42.1, EL42.2
4	Des	ign an	d imp	olemen	tation	of Zene	er volta	age reg	ulator			2	22E	EL42.1, EL42.2
5	Des	ign and	d Imr	olemen	tation	of Seri	es Volt	age Re	gulator	•		2		EL42.2
6				olemen								2		EL42.2
							PAR	•					-	
7	Des	ign an	d Imr	olemen	tation	of Clas			amplif	ier		2	22E	EL42.2
8				olemen								2		EL42.2
9	Des	ign an	nd ve		e opei	ration	of op	- amp		(a) add	der (b)	2	_	EL42.3
10	Des	ign an olifier	d rea	lize to	analyz	ze the f	freque	ncy res		of an op tion for		2	22E	EL42.3
11	Des	ign and		lize Sch t (UTP						amp for (	desired	2	22E	EL42.3
12	Des pass	ign an s (b)	d rea high	lize an pass	op – a and (c	mp bac) banderify the	sed fir: d pass e frequ	st orde filters ency re	r Butte for a	erworth given e charact	cut off	2	22E	EL42.4
					_		PART		_					
			_	_						ontent				
	(To	be c	done	e duri	ng La	ıb but	not t	to be	inclu	ded for	CIE or	SEE)		

1. https://ae-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/log-antilog-amplifier/

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	10	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	=

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman & Christos, C. Halkias, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2010. ISBN: 9780070151420
- $2) Fundamentals of Analog Circuits, Thomas LFloyd, Pearson, 2^{nd} edition, 2012, ISBN: 0130606197$
- 3) Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh, McGraw Hill,  $3^{rd}$  edition, 2013 ISBN: 978-0070660847
- 4) Op-Amps, Design, Applications and Trouble Shooting, Elsevier, 2ndEdition, 2015. ISBN:9780750697026.

Course Code L:T:P:S Hrs / Week Credits Course outcom At the end of the control of	3:0: 3 03 les: he co Choo Buil Ana Desi Con: Deve	urse, ose a d the lyze ign so struc elop	, the supprocess community community community community community community contracts and contracts are contracts contracts and contracts contracts are contracts and contracts are contracted and contracts are contracts and contracts are contracts and contracts are contracted and contracted are contracted and contracted are contracted and contracted are contracted and contracted and contracted are contracted and contracted are contracted	priate binatio us syno ntial log	Boolea onal log chrono	n redugic circus and us and	ction t		SEE Tota Exar	Marks Marks Il Marks In Hours		50 50 100 03							
Hrs / Week Credits Course outcom At the end of the course outcom 22EEE43.1 22EEE43.2 22EEE43.3 22EEE43.4 22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Course	3 03 les: he co Choo Buil Ana Desi Con:	urse, ose a d the lyze ign so struc elop	e com vario equer et opti	priate binatio us syno ntial log imized	Boolea onal log chrono gic circ	n redugic circus and us and	ction t		Tota Exar	ıl Marks n Hours		100							
Credits Course outcom At the end of the course outcom 22EEE43.1 22EEE43.2 22EEE43.3 22EEE43.4 22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Course	03 les: he co Choo Buil Ana Desi Con:	ose a d the lyze ign se struc	e com vario equer et opti	priate binatio us syno ntial log imized	Boolea onal log chrono gic circ	n redugic circus and us and	ction t		Exar	n Hours		03							
At the end of the control of the con	he co Choo Buil Ana Desi Cons	ose a d the lyze ign se struc	e com vario equer et opti	priate binatio us syno ntial log imized	Boolea onal log chrono gic circ	n redugic circus and us and	ction t					1							
At the end of the control of the con	Choc Buil Ana Desi Cons	ose a d the lyze ign se struc	e com vario equer et opti	priate binatio us syno ntial log imized	Boolea onal log chrono gic circ	n redugic circus and us and	ction t		ue for o	digital lo	gic circu	it design							
22EEE43.2 22EEE43.3 22EEE43.4 22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Co	Buil Ana Desi Cons	d the	e com vario equer	binations sync us sync ntial log imized	onal log chrono gic circ	gic circulars and suits for	uits		ue for o	digital lo	gic circu	it design							
22EEE43.3 22EEE43.4 22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Co	Ana Desi Con: Deve	lyze v ign se struc elop	vario equer	us synd ntial log imized	chrono gic circ	us and uits fo		1	uild the combinational logic circuits										
22EEE43.4 22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Co	Desi Con: Dev	ign so struc	equer ct opt	ntial log	gic circ	uits fo	asyncl												
22EEE43.5 22EEE43.6 Mapping of Co	Cons Devo	struc elop	t opt	imized			Analyze various synchronous and asynchronous digital logic circuits  Design sequential logic circuits for various applications												
22EEE43.6 Mapping of Co	Dev <b>urse</b>	elop			digital														
Mapping of Co	urse		Verile	og code					red sp	ecificatio	n								
											.c. o .								
22FFF43 1	ווע												DCC4	DCCC					
//HHH4L5 I	-		P03			P06		P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2					
22EEE43.2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u> -	-	-	1 1	1 1					
22EEE43.2 22EEE43.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-			<u>-</u>	_	-	1	1					
22EEE43.4	3	3	3	2	_	-	-	_	_		_	_	1	1					
22EEE43.5	3	3	3	2	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	1	1					
22EEE43.6	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	1					
MODULE-1 Definition of dig from truth table Simplifying Max Quine-McCluske Self-study Text Book MODULE-2	gital s es, Ka x term ey mi Reca Text	system arnau n equ nimi all th	m, co igh m iation zation ie cor ik 1: 2	mbinataps-3, as. Desintechnology technology	4 and gn of conique, Conf Boology.	ogic ci 5 varia ombin Quine-N lean a	rcuits, ables, I ation c McClus lgebra 2: 5.1 t	ncomp ircuits key usi and lo	letely s using l ng Dor gic gat	specified NAND an 1't care t	function d NOR g	of switchins (Don't cates. ap entere	ing equa Care te	rms),					
Adders and sub	tract	ors,		ding fu															
Priority encode Applications								s as Bo applic			generate	ors, Dem	ultiplexe	ers.					
Text Book							3: 4.1,4	l.2 to 4.	8										
MODULE-3	SEQ	UEN	TIAL	LOGIO	CIRC	UITS					22EEE4 22EEE4		8 1	lours					
Basic Bistable E Flip-flops-SR, JI registers	K,D,T	, Ma	ster-S	Slave S	R Flip						cteristic	s equatio							
Text Book				5.1 to 6									T -						
MODULE-4					TIAL I						22EEE			lours					
Design of async of a Synchronou assignment. Me	is Mo aly &	dulo Moo	Coun re sta	ter usi	ng cloc dels.	ked Fli	p-Flop	s. Conc	ept of s										
Self study	Inve	estiga	ate se	equent	ial logi	ic circı	ıit app	licatio	ns.										
Text Book	Text	t Boo	k 1: 7	7.1 to 7	.6 Tex	t Book	2: 11.	1 to 11	.8 Ref.l	Book 3: 5	5.1 to 5.9	1							
MODULE-5			G HD								22EEE		8 F	lours					
Introduction, A Simulation and Text Book	synth	iesis.	. Desi		ombina														

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			<b>Marks Distribution</b>	
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	5	2	2
L3	Apply	10	5	3
L4	Analyze	5	5	3
L5	Evaluate	5	3	2
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	ı
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	15
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Digital Design and computer design, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2018.
- 2) Fundamentals of logic design, Charles H Roth, larry L henny, Raghunandan G. H. Cengage India Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2019.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Digital electronics, B.R.Gupta, V.Singhal, S.K Kataria& sons, 7thEdition, 2014.
- 2) Logic and computer design Fundamentals, Mono and Kim, Prentice Hall, 5th Edition, 2015.
- 3) Fundamentals of digital logic with Verilog design, S. Brown and Z. Vranesic, McGraw-Hill, Third Edition, 2014.
- 4) Digital Logic Applications and Design, John M Yarbrough, Thomson Learning, 8th Edition, reprint 2017.
- 5) Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis, S. Palnitkar, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7B7ieen98bY
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/digital\_electronics/index.asp
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vsoYlH1\_hbc&list=PLWPirh4EWFpHk70zwYoHu87uVsCC8 E2S-
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_ee32/preview

- Demonstration of logic gates using hardware
- Video demonstration of digital logic circuits
- Industry expert lecture

				DIGI	TAL I	OGIC	DESI	GN L	ABOR	ATOR	Y			
Course Code		22EEL	43						_	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	(	0:0:1:0	)						-	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week		2								l Marks		100		
Credits		01							Exar	n Hours		03		
At the end o			, the	studen	t will b	e able	to:							
22EEL43.1	1	Apply l	Boole	an Alg	ebra ar	nd Simj	plificat	ion too	ls for s	olving p	roblems			
22EEL43.2									equent	ial logic	circuits			
22EEL43.3	1	Use ED	A too	ol to de	velop o	ligital l	ogic ci	rcuits						
22EEL43.4											synthes			
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:														
00000 40 4											P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEL43.1 22EEL43.2	3	3	2	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	$\frac{1}{1}$
22EEL43.2 22EEL43.3	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	1 1	-	$\frac{1}{1}$
22EEL43.4	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Exp. No.				List	of Exp	erim	ents ,	/ Prog	gram	S		Hours		COs
Pgm. No.								. / -						
	1	4 5								ams / l	Demo		1	
					s and Sing the o	-	-			and logic	circuits	2		NA
							PAR'				l			
1				realiza <sup>.</sup> l gates	tion of	Boolea	ın expr	essions	s using	logic		2		EL43.1 EL43.2
2	Rea gate		n of F	lalf/Fu	ıll adde	r and I	Half/Fu	ıll Subt	ractors	s using lo	ogic	2	22EEL43.1 22EEL43.2	
3	MU			use of	74153	, 7413	9 for ar	rithmet	tic circ	uits and	code	2 22EEL43 2 22EEL43		EL43.1
4	Rea	lizatio	n of C	ne/Tv	vo bit c	ompar	ator an	ıd stud	y of 74	·85 magr	itude	2	22E	EL43.1 EL43.2
5	Tru		e ver	ificatio	n of Fli	p-Flop	s: (i) JI	K Maste	er slave	e (ii) T ty	pe and	2	22E	EL43.1
6	Rea		n of 3					al circu	it and l	MOD – N	counter	2	22E	EL43.2 EL43.1
	desi	ıgn (74	1/6, 7	490, 7	4192, 7	/4193 <u>)</u>	PAR'	Г-R					22E	EL43.2
7	Dev	elop a	Veri	log mo	odule f	or full			arallel	adder.	Test the	2	22E	EL43.3
				test be			4 3 7		.1	1 1				EL43.4
8	ben	ch									sing test	2		EL43.3 EL43.4
9		elop a ng test			dule for	8 to 3	Priorit	y Enco	der T	est the m	odules	2		EL43.3 EL43.4
10	Dev	elop a	Ver			for D,	SR, JK	and T	Flip	Flops. T	est the	2	22E	EL43.3 EL43.4
11		elop a				for cou	ınters.	Test t	he mo	dules us	ing test	2	22E	EL43.3 EL43.4
12			Veril	og mod	dule for	r Shift l	Registe	r. Test	the mo	odules		2	22E	EL43.3 EL43.4
	(To	o be d		duri	ng La	llabu b but	not t	tual L o be i	includ	ontent led for DXOdPD:	CIE or	SEE)		штэ.т

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	=

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Joseph Cavanagh, "Verilog HDL Design Examples", Publisher: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, 2018, ISBN- 9781138099951
- 2) Dr. Cherry Bhargava and Dr. RajkumarSarma, "Hardware Description Language Demystified: Explore Digital System Design using Verilog HDL and VLSI Design Tools", Publisher: BPB Publications, 2020, ISBN-97893898040

Course Code	225	EE4/		NCIII	LUNU	US AI	ND IIN	DUCI		MACHI	IVLS	ΕO		
Course Code L:T:P:S	3:0:	EE44	ł							Marks Marks		50 50		
Hours /	3:0:	U:U								marks Il Marks		100	`	
Week	3								100	ii Mai KS		100	,	
Credits	03								Exar	n Hours		03		
Course outcor	mes:											<b>.</b>		
At the end of	1		-											
22EEE44.1	Und	ersta	ınd th	ie oper	ation a	nd per	forma	nce of t	hree p	hase ind	uction m	otor.		
22EEE44.2	Sele	ct su	itable	e startii	ng and	speed	contro	l techn	ique(s	) for thre	e phase	inductio	n motor	S.
22EEE44.3	Imp	Implement the starting of single-phase induction motors.												
22EEE44.4	Deve	elop	wind	ing des	ign and	d prede	etermi	ne the	regulat	ion of sy	nchrono	us gener	ators	
22EEE44.5				ng phe		ion, im	pleme	nt met	hods o	f staring	and cor	rection (	of power	factor
22EEE44.6	Iden	itify a	appro	priate	AC ma	chines	for rea	l time	applica	itions.				
Mapping of C	ourse	e Out	tcom	es to I	Progra	m Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	comes:		
			P03		P05				P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE44.1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
22EEE44.2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE44.3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE44.4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22EEE44.5 22EEE44.6	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1
ZZEEE <del>TT.</del> U	3	3		1	_	_		_						1
MODULE-1  Concept of rot characteristics	tating	mag	netic						Const	ruction	22E	<b>EE44.1, EE44.6</b> of rotor		<b>lours</b> ue-Slip
Concept of rot	tating - Los	mag ses –	netic Effic	field -	- Princ	ciple of	f opera	ation –			22E	EE44.6		
Concept of rot characteristics	tating - Los Text	mag ses – Boo	netic Effic k 1: 9	field -	- Princ 9.3, 9.	ciple of	f opera	ation – ok 2: 6	.1, 6.2,		22E - Types	EE44.6	- Torq	
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2 Necessity of st	tating - Los Text STA IND	mag ses – Boo RTII UCT	netic Effic k 1: 9 NG ION	field - ciency.  0.1, 9.2,  AND MOTO	9.3, 9. TE R	ciple of 4, 9.5 T	f opera	ok 2: 6	.1, 6.2, 	6.3 PHASE	22E - Types  22E 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.2, EE44.6	- Torq	ue-Slip Iours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2 Necessity of st Circle diagram	Text STA IND arter - Cogg	mag ses – Boo RTII UCT - Typ	netic Effic k 1: 9 NG ION Des of	field - ciency.  9.1, 9.2,  AND MOTO  f starte  Crawlin	9.3, 9. TE R rs- Spe	ciple of 4, 9.5 T	f opera	ok 2: 6	.1, 6.2, 	6.3 PHASE	22E - Types  22E 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.2, EE44.6	- Torq	ue-Slip Iours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2 Necessity of st	Text STA IND arter - Cogg	mag ses – Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging a	netice Effice k 1:9 NG ION Des of and (ontro	field - ciency.  0.1, 9.2,  AND MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  I metho	9.3, 9. TE R rs- Spe	ciple of	ext Bo	ok 2: 6	.1, 6.2, [REE-] - No lo	6.3 PHASE  pad and	22E - Types  22E 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.2, EE44.6	- Torq	ue-Slip Iours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3	arter - Cogg Spee	mag ses – Boo RTII UCT - Tyr ging a ed co	metic Effic k 1: 9 NG ION Des of and Contro k 1: 9	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  l metho  2.6, 9.7,  SE IND	9.3, 9.4  TE  R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.9	tiple of string	f opera Cext Bo OF OF Text B	ok 2: 6 TH	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3  PHASE  pad and 1	22E 22E blocked 22E 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.2, EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.3, EE44.6	8 F	Hours  Hours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book	arter - Cogg Spee Text	mag ses – Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging a ed co	metic Efficiency NG ION Des of and Contro k 1:9	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  l metho  2.6, 9.7,  SE IND  7 - Prin	9.3, 9.4 TER rs- Speg. ods 9.8, 9.9 UCTIO	eed cor	f opera Cext Bo OF OF Text B	ok 2: 6 THe sethods sook 2:	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3  PHASE  pad and 1  5, 6.6  t phase :	22E 22E blocked 22E 22E inductio	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.3, EE44.6 n motor	8 F s- Capac	Hours  Hours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - Content of the	arter - Cogg Spee Text SING	mag ses – : Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging : : Boo GLE-I : Boo	netice Efficience k 1: 9 NG NG NO Des of and (Ontro k 1: 9 PHAS neory start	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  I metho  2.6, 9.7,  SE IND  7 - Prin  and ru  10.2 Te:	9.3, 9.4  TE R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.9  UCTIO  ciple con moto xt Bool	4, 9.5 T STING eed cor 9, 9.10 N MOT of oper or - Sha	f opera Cext Bo OF OF OT Text B COR ation -	ok 2: 6 THethods cook 2: Type: ole mo	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3  PHASE  pad and 1  5, 6.6  t phase :	22E 22E blocked  22E 22E induction motor -	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.2, EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.3, EE44.6 n motor Applica	8 H sts - brak 8 H ss- Capacitions.	Hours  Hours  Citor
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - C	arter - Cogg Spee Text SING	mag ses – : Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging : : Boo GLE-I : Boo	netice Efficience k 1: 9 NG NG NO Des of and (Ontro k 1: 9 PHAS neory start	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND MOTO  f starte Crawlin l methol 0.6, 9.7,  GE IND  7 - Prin and ru	9.3, 9.4  TE  R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.9  UCTIO  ciple con moto  xt Bool	4, 9.5 T STING eed cor 9, 9.10 N MOT of oper or - Sha	f opera Cext Bo OF OF OT Text B COR ation -	ok 2: 6 THethods cook 2: Type: ole mo	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3  PHASE  pad and 1  5, 6.6  t phase :	22E 22E blocked 22E 22E induction motor -	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.3, EE44.6 n motor	8 H sts - brak 8 H ss- Capacitions.	Hours Hours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - Content of the	Text STA IND Text STA IND Text Spec Text SING Text SING Text SYN	mag ses - : Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging : : Boo GLE-I itor s : Boo CHR	netice Efficiency Effi	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  l metho  2.6, 9.7,  SE IND  7 - Prin  and ru  10.2 Te  DUS GE	- Prince 9.3, 9.4  TE R  rs- Specific g. ods 9.8, 9.4  UCTIO  ciple con moto xt Bool NERA	eed cores of oper or - Shak 2: 6.7	Text Boron Text Boron ation - added position - added position - addition - ad	ok 2: 6 THe sethods cook 2: - Type: ole mo .9	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3 PHASE Dad and 1 5, 6.6 t phase :	22E 22E blocked  22E 22E inductio motor 22E 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.6 n motor Applica EE44.4, EE44.6	8 F s- Capacitions.	Hours  Hours  citor
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - C Text Book MODULE-4  Principle of or	arter - Cogg Spee Text SING Text SYN Perati	mag ses – : Boo RTII UCT  - Typging sed co : Boo CHR itor s : Boo CHR itor s : Boo CHR	netice Efficiency Efficiency Start RONG Consum Z k 1: E	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  I metho  2.6, 9.7,  SE IND  7 - Prin  and ru  10.2 Te  CUS GE	9.3, 9.4  TE R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.9  UCTIO  ciple con moto xt Bool NERA  on - EN thods: 14, 8.1!	eed cores of oper or - Shart TOR  MF equ-Paral	Text Book ation - aded p	ok 2: 6 THe sethods cook 2: Type: ole mo	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3 PHASE Dad and 1 5, 6.6 t phase :	22E 22E blocked  22E 22E induction motor - 22E 22E - Phaso 2, 5.13 22E	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.6 n motor Applica EE44.4, EE44.6	8 For the second	Hours  Hours  Hours
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - Control of the	Text SINC Text STA IND Sinc Sinc Text SINC Text SYN Text SYN	mag ses - : Boo RTII UCT - Typ ging : ed co : Boo GLE- iteld the itor s : Boo CCHR	netice Efficiency Efficiency Start RONG Consum Z RONG CONG CONG CONG CONG CONG CONG CONG C	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  l metho  6.6, 9.7,  6E IND  7 - Prin  and ru  10.2 Te  CUS GE  CIPF me  3.13, 8.3  CUS MO	9.3, 9.4  TE R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.4  UCTIO  ciple of n moto xt Bool NERA  on - EN thods 14, 8.15  DTOR	eed core of oper or - Shak 2: 6.7 TOR  MF equ-Paral 5, 8.16,	Text Boron Text Boron Text Boron ation - ation lel oper 8.17	ok 2: 6 THe sethods Sook 2: - Type: ole mo	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3 PHASE Dad and 1 5, 6.6  t phase : C series reaction 5.11, 5.1	22E 22E blocked  22E 22E induction motor 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.6 n Motor Applica EE44.6 or diagra EE44.6	8 For the second	Hours tage
Concept of rot characteristics Text Book MODULE-2  Necessity of st Circle diagram Self- Study Text Book MODULE-3  Double revolv start motor - Concept Book MODULE-4  Principle of or regulation - Electron - Elec	arter - Cogg Spee Text SING Text SYN TE	mag ses - : Boo RTII UCT - Tyr ging s ed co : Boo GLE- ion- MF a : Boo CHR	netice Efficiency of the Constant E Constant	field - ciency.  2.1, 9.2,  AND  MOTO  f starte  Crawlin  l metho  6.6, 9.7,  6E IND  7 - Prin  and ru  10.2 Te  CUS GE  CIPF me  3.13, 8.3  CUS MO	9.3, 9.4  TE R  rs- Spe g. ods 9.8, 9.4  UCTIO  ciple on moto xt Bool NERA  on - EM thods 14, 8.15  DTOR	eed core of oper or - Shak 2: 6.7 TOR  MF equipped and in the state of	Text Board of the second of th	ok 2: 6 THe sethods Sook 2: - Type: ole mo	.1, 6.2, IREE-I	6.3 PHASE Dad and 1 5, 6.6  t phase : C series reaction 5.11, 5.1	22E 22E blocked  22E 22E induction motor 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22E 22	EE44.6 of rotor EE44.6 rotor tes EE44.6 n Motor Applica EE44.6 or diagra EE44.6	8 For the second	Hours tage

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution	
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment (s)	MCQ's
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	5
L2	Understand	5	5	5
L3	Apply	5	5	-
L4	Analyze	5	3	-
L5	Evaluate	5	2	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 3) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 4) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 5) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 ee13/preview
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/academy/courses/electrical-machines-dc-synchronous-induction-transformers
- https://www.beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/3Ch2.pdf
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/resources/knowledge/induction-machines
- https://standards.ieee.org/ieee/1349/10559/

- Visit to any electrical machines manufacturing industry or any power plant
- Demonstration of induction motor/ synchronous motor
- Demonstration of working of induction machines
- Video demonstration of latest trends in industry
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)

- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

	SYNCHRONOUS AND IN	NDUCTION MACHINES LABORA	TORY
Course Code	22EEL44	CIE Marks	50
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50
Hrs / Week	2	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03
Course outcom	ies:	•	
At the end of t	he course, the student will be a	ble to:	

22EEL44.1	Investigate various speed control techniques of induction motors
22EEL44.2	Evaluate the performance of induction and synchronous machines
22EEL44.3	Analyze load sharing among different alternators
22EEL44.4	Choose a suitable starter for various applications

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEL44.1	3	3	2	2	-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL44.2	3	3	2	2	-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL44.3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
22EEL44.4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

Exp. No.	List of Experiments / Programs	Hours	COs				
	Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo						
	Introduction to Synchronous and Induction Machines	2	NA				
	PART-A						
1	Load test on single phase induction motor	2	22EEL44.2				
2	No load and Blocked rotor tests on single phase Induction motor	2	22EEL44.2				
3	Load test on three phase induction motor	2	22EEL44.2				
4	No load and Blocked rotor tests on three phase squirrel cage Induction motor	2	22EEL44.2				
5	Speed control of three phase slip-ring induction motor	2	22EEL44.1				
6	Study of starters: DOL and Star-Delta starters	2	22EEL44.4				
	PART-B						
7	Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF Method	2	22EEL44.2				
8	Regulation of three phase alternator by MMF Method	2	22EEL44.2				
9	Regulation of three phase alternator by ZPF Method	2	22EEL44.2				
10	Slip test and determination of regulation on Salient pole synchronous machine	2	22EEL44.2				
11	Parallel operation of alternators	2	22EEL44.3				
12	V and Inverted V curves of a synchronous motor	2	22EEL44.3				

# **PART-C**

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/speed-control-slip-ring/
- 2. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/lab-equipment-familiarization/
- 3. https://em-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/synchronous-motor/
- 4. https://em-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/blocked-rotor-test-induction-motor/

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RDI Leveis		30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	5	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	10	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	·
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	20
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9
- 3) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 4) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 5) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 6) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 7) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152
- 8) http://www.nptel.ac.in/

# 22EEE45X-ESC/PLC COURSES

								PLUU						
Course Code	22F	FF4		ROGI	KAMN	IING	OF IN	TERN		<mark>F THIN</mark> Marks	GS	50		
L:T:P:S	22EEE451 2:0:1:0								SEE Marks 50					
Hrs / Week	2+2									l Marks		100	)	
Credits	03									n Hours		03		
Course outcom												1 22		
At the end of	the co	he course, the student will be able to:												
22EEE451.1	Und	ersta	and th	ne fund	ament	als of I	OT tecl	hnolog	У					
22EEE451.2	Illus	strate	e the j	progra	mming	of Ard	luino b	y simu	ation					
22EEE451.3										Arduino				
22EEE451.4										ino Uno				
22EEE451.5	Ana	lyze	the n	etwork	ing an	d Wi-F	i systei	ns in d	ifferen	t enviror	ıment			
22EEE451.6	Exp	lore	vario	us clou	d platf	orms f	or IOT.							
Mapping of Co														
			<b>PO3</b>		P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE451.1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
22EEE451.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
22EEE451.3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
22EEE451.4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
22EEE451.5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
22EEE451.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
MODULE-1	INT	ROE	OUCT	ION T	O IOT	:				2	2EEE4	51.1	8 H	lours
Understanding Examples of Io							_							
Laboratory Control 1. Study the 2. Familiaries 3. To interface	e func zatio	dame n wit	ental o h Arc	luino a	nd per	formar	nce of 1	necessa	ry soft		rns whe	on its nus	hed to O	N
Text Book		•					5, 1.16		tuili tii	e BBB tu	113.	ii its pus	1100 00	111
				,	. ,	, =	,							
MODULE-2	ARI	DUIN	IO SI	MULA	TION	ENVIR	RONME	ENT:			22EEE4 22EEE4		81	lours
Arduino Uno Architecture -Setup the IDE, Writing Arduino Software- Arduino Libraries-Basics of Embedded C programming for Arduino-Interfacing LED, push button and buzzer with Arduino- Interfacing Arduino with LCD														
Laboratory Co	_													
1. Measure the 2. Temperature	Notif	ficati	on Us	ing Ar	duino			ke Led 1	3link U	sing Ard	uino			
3. Detect the V								ioc arra	ilabla	in Ardei	ino and	develop	some h	ncic
case study			ions.	ıı VdIl	บนร เปเ	ois allu	innigi	its dva	шаше	ııı Aruul	iio allu	uevelop	some D	351C
Text Book				2.2, 2.3	, 2.4 to	2.15								
MODULE-3	SEN	ISOR	2 & A	CTUA	rors <b>'</b>	WITH	ARDU	INO:			22EEE4	51.3,	8 I	lours

Overview of Sensors working Analog and Digital Sensors-Interfacing of Temperature, Humidity, Motion, Light and Gas Sensor with- Arduino Interfacing of Actuators with Arduino.- Interfacing of Relay Switch and Servo Motor with Arduino

22EEE451.4

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. LDR to Vary the Light Intensity of LED Using Arduino.
- 2. Detect the movement of objects in Arduino.
- 3. Relay switch interfacing Arduino.

Text Book	Text Book 2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10		
MODULE-4	NETWORKING WITH ESP8266 WIFI MODULE:	22EEE451.5	8 Hours

Basics of Wireless Networking Introduction to ESP8266 Wi-Fi Module- Various Wi-Fi library-Web server-introduction, installation, configuration-Posting sensor(s) data to web serve-M2M vs. IOT Communication Protocols.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1.Installation of Wifi module with arudino
- 2. Connect with the Available Wi-Fi Using Arduino
- 3. Smart home automation using Arduino

Self -study	Various Wi-Fi Module			
Text Book	Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7			
<b>MODULE-5</b>	CLOUD PLATFORMS FOR IOT:	22EEE451.6	8 Hours	

Virtualization concepts and Cloud Architecture - Cloud computing, benefits- Cloud services -- SaaS, PaaS, IaaS-Cloud providers& offerings - Study of IOT Cloud platforms- ThingSpeak API and MQTT- Interfacing ESP8266 with Web services

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Managing sensors using Things Board cloud-based IoT platform
- 2. Oracle intelligent IOT applications.
- 3. Switching application using Think speak.

Text Book Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory and Lab)

			Marks Distribution						
RBT Levels		Toot (a)	Qualitative	Lab					
		Test (s)	Assessment	Lab					
			05	20					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	-	-					
L3	Apply	5	1	5					
L4	Analyze	5	2	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	2	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

# SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### Text Books:

- 1) Introduction to IOT, Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, Publisher: Cambridge University Press: 2021 edition.
- 2) Internet of Things (IoT) Principles, Paradigms and Applications of IoT, Dr Kamlesh Lakhwani, Dr Hemant Kumar Gianey, Joseph Kofi Wireko, Kamal Kant Hiran,2020 Edition,BPB Publications,ISBN: 9389423368, 9789389423365

#### **Reference Books:**

1) Arduino project handbook, mark geddes, No Starch Press, San Francisco, 2016, ISBN-10: 1-59327-690-7, ISBN-13: 978-1-59327-690-4.

2)Introduction to Sensors in IoT and Cloud Computing Applications, Ambika Nagaraj,DOI: 10.2174/97898114793591210101, ISBN: 978-981-14-7933-5

3)Sensors Handbook, SabrieSoloman, McGraw-Hill Companies, Second Edition 2010, ISBN: 978-0-07-160571-7

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ge24/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs53/preview
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hdZzNOQV5vU
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h0gWfVCSGQQ
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet\_of\_things/internet\_of\_things\_tutorial.pdf
- http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1481204/FULLTEXT01.pdf
- https://www.edx.org/learn/iot-internet-of-things

- Hands on sessions
- Seminars and Debates
- Development of small real time projects
- Demonstration of IOT applications using hardware tools
- Video demonstration of latest trends in IOT,IIOT,Indusrty4.0
- Organizing Group wise discussions on recent innovations and challenges of IOT

ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES					
Course Code	22EEE452	CIE Marks	50		
L:T:P:S	2:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50		
Hrs / Week	2+2	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

22EEE452.1	Describe the fundamentals of data structure	
22EEE452.2	Apply the concept of Dynamic Memory allocation	
22EEE452.3	Analyze the concepts of searching, sorting and hashing for problem solving	
22EEE452.4	Analyze various techniques in linear data structure	
22EEE452.5	Apply the concept of non-linear data structures using trees and graphs	
22EEE452.6	Develop algorithms to solve problems using fundamental data structures	

**Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:** 

	PO1	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE452.1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
22EEE452.2	3	3	3	3	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
22EEE452.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
22EEE452.4	3	3	3	3	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
22EEE452.5	3	3	3	3		-		-	-	-	-	2	3	3
22EEE452.6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3

MODULE-1	INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURE	22EEE452.1	8 Hours
		22EEE452.2	

Introduction to Data Structures, Classification of Data Structures Tower of Hanoi problem, Conversion of expressions, Evaluation of postfix expression, Iteration v/s recursion. Application of Queue. Sparse matrix, transpose of a sparse matrix, dynamic memory management, Abstract Data Types.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1) Write a program to check whether the given matrix is sparse or not
- 2) Write a program to represent the matrix in sparse representation.
- 3) Write a program to determine the transpose of sparse representation.

Text Book	Text Book 1- chapter 1		
<b>MODULE-2</b>	SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING	22EEE452.3	8 Hours
	TECHNIQUES		

Sorting – Bubble sort, Selection sort, Quick Sort, Insertion sort, Shell sort –. Merge Sort – Hashing – Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Addressing – Rehashing – Extendible Hashing.

# **Laboratory Component:**

- 1) Write a program to sort the numbers using quick sort with recursion.
- 2) Write a C program to sort the numbers using Bubble sort technique.
- 3) Write a C program to sort the numbers using Selection sort technique.

Case Study	Case study of hashing techniques				
Text Book	Text Book 1 chapter 2,3,4				
MODULE-3	LINKED LISTS	22EEE452.4	8 Hours		

Dynamic memory allocation revisited– malloc, calloc, realloc, free, Introduction to linked list, Representation of linked list in memory, primitive operations on linked list, searching a linked list, circular linked list, doubly linked list, header linked list. Applications of linked list: Josephus problem, addition of two long integers, addition of two polynomials, Linked representation of stack, Linked representation of queue.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1) Write a menu driven program to perform the following primitive operations on single linked list
- 2) Create a list with one node
- 3) Insertion at front, rear, after any given node
- 4) Deletion at front, rear, after any given node

#### 5) Display Reverse

Torrt Dools

MODIII F-4	TDEEC I. INTDODUCTION.	225554525	О Цонкс
I EXT DOOK	1 Text DOOK 2. 3.1, 3.3, 3.3, 3.7, 3.10		

Binary tree – strictly binary tree, complete binary tree, representing binary tree in memory, traversing a binary tree, binary Search tree, insertion and deletion in binary search tree, threaded binary tree. Expression trees, construction of an expression tree from prefix and postfix, Heap tree, creation of heap tree, insertion in heap, Deletion from heap.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

1) Write a C program to search an element using Binary search technique.

Torrt Dools 2, 21 22 25 27 210

- 2) Write a C program to insert an element in Binary tree.
- 3) Write a C program to delete an element in Binary tree.

Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 6,7		
<b>MODULE-5</b>	TREES II & GRAPHS:	22EEE452.522EEE45	8 Hours
		2.6	

AVL Trees, Rotations in AVL tree, Insertion and deletion in an AVL tree, Huffman's algorithm. Introduction to Graph, Graph theory terminologies, sequential representation of a graph, adjacency matrix and path matrix, Warshall's algorithm, linked representation of a graph, Operations on a graph, Traversing a graph, Topological sorting

# **Laboratory Component:**

- 1) Write a C program to insert an element inAVL tree.
- 2) Write a C program to delete an element in AVL tree.
- 3) Develop a C program for solving Huffman's problem

-				
Case Study	Case study compression – Huffman's encoding,			
	Case study of Warshall's algorithm			
	https://arxiv.org/pdf/1905.00276.pdf			
Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 7,8			

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory and Lab)

RBT Levels			Marks Distribution				
		Test (s)	Qualitative	Lab			
		rest (s)	Assessment	Lau			
		25	05	20			
L1	Remember	5	-	-			
L2	Understand	5	-	-			
L3	Apply	5	2	10			
L4	Analyze	5	2	10			
L5	Evaluate	5	1	-			
L6	Create	-	-	-			

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) SEYMOUR LIPSCHUTZ, Data Structures with C, McGraw Hill, 13th Edition, Special Indian Edition, 2017, ISBN: 978-0070701984
- 2) Wisnu Anggoro, C++ DATA STRUCTURES ND ALGORITHMS, PacktPublishing ,ISBN: 9781788831970 **Reference Books:**
- 1)Richard F Gilberg and Behrouz A Forouzan, Data Structures A Pseudo code Approach with C, Cengage Learning, Second edition, Fifth Indian Reprint, 2015, ISBN: 9788131503140

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19\_cs04/preview
- https://www.iitgoa.ac.in/~sreejithav/20Aug/cs220.html
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WprjBK0p6rw

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - ➤ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on applications of data structures and algorithms
  - Seminars

WEB DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES					
Course Code	22EEE453	CIE Marks	50		
L:T:P:S	2:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50		
Hrs / Week	2+2	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

22EEE453.1	Design simple web pages using markup languages like HTML and XHTML.
22EEE453.2	Create dynamic web pages using DHTML and java script that is easy to navigate and use.
22EEE453.3	Analyze server-side web pages that have to process request from client-side web pages.
22EEE453.4	Investigate and apply web data using XML and develop web pages using JSP.
22EEE453.5	Solve various web services using PHP.
22EEE453.6	Develop real time application using server side programming and Web Services.

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE453.1	3	2	3	2	3	1		-	-	3	3	2	3	3
22EEE453.2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	3	3	2	3	3
22EEE453.3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2
22EEE453.4	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3
22EEE453.5	3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	3
22EEE453.6	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3

MODULE-1	INTRODUCTION TO HTML	22EEE453.1	8 Hours
----------	----------------------	------------	---------

what is HTML HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Introduction to CSS, what is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles.

#### **Laboratory Component:**

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values without table.
- 3. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.

MODULE-2 HTMLTABLESANDFORMS 22EEE453.2	8 Hours

Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility **Laboratory Component:** 

- 1. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT- GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR or other, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color or other color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 2. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems: a. Parameter: A string b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel c. Parameter: A number d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order.
- 3. 6. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.

Text Book	Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5		
<b>MODULE-3</b>	CLIENT-SIDESCRIPTING	22EEE453.3	8 Hours

What is JavaScript and What can it do? JavaScript Design Principles, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), Advantages and Disadvantages with its applications

- 1. A program of JavaScript client side script that will run in the browser to display the name of cities.
- 2. A program to add two numbers by JavaScript client side script by CSS.
- 3. A program to display even and odd numbers using JavaScript.

Text Book	Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8		
<b>MODULE-4</b>	PHPARRAYS	22EEE453.4,	8 Hours
		22EEE453.5	

PHP Classes and Objects, Object- Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, what are Errors and Exceptions.

- 1. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 2. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 3. Write a PHP programs for sum of two digits.

Text Book	Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10		
<b>MODULE-5</b>	MANAGING STATE	22EEE453.6	8 Hours

Cookies, Serialization, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Introduction to JavaScript and jQuery, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview of Web Services.

- 1. Write a Scripting code for reading a Cookie.
- 2. Write a Scripting code for deleting a Cookie.
- 3. Write a Scripting Code to Parsing a Text String.

Text Book Textbook 1: Ch. 13, 15,17

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory and Lab)

RBT Levels			Marks Distribution				
		Test (s)	Qualitative Assessment	Lab			
		25	05	20			
L1	Remember	5	=	-			
L2	Understand	5	-	-			
L3	Apply	10	5	10			
L4	Analyze	5	·	10			
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-			
L6	Create	-	-	-			

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

RBT Levels		Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	-
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4th Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2. Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3. Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4. David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript &jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106156
- <a href="https://sites.google.com/a/venusict.org/web-application-development/nptel-video-lectures">https://sites.google.com/a/venusict.org/web-application-development/nptel-video-lectures</a>

### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Video demonstration of latest trends in web design
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues
- Seminars

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY					
Course Code	22EEE454	CIE Marks	50		
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Hours / Week	3	Total Marks	100		
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03		

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

22EEE454.1	Understand the basic concepts of electrostatics and magneto statics
22EEE454.2	Interpret the potential field of a point charge, Potential gradient, Energy density in the electrostatic field and conductor's properties and boundary conditions.
22EEE454.3	Describe the Poisson's and Laplace Equations, Biot - Savart's law, Ampere's circuital law and Stokes theorem.
22EEE454.4	Apply the principles of magneto statics to the solutions of problems relating to magnetic field and magnetic potential, boundary conditions and magnetic energy density
22EEE454.5	Illustrate the Faraday's law, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations
22EEE454.6	Understand the basic concepts of electromagnetic waves and characterizing parameters

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE454.1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-
22EEE454.2	3	3	3	3	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
22EEE454.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-
22EEE454.4	3	3	3	3	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
22EEE454.5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
22EEE454.6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### MODULE-1 VECTOR ANALYSIS AND ELECTROSTATICS 22EEE454.1 8 Hours

Scalars and Vectors, Vector algebra, Cartesian co-ordinate system, Vector Components and unit vectors. Scalar field and Vector field. Dot product and Cross product, Gradient of a scalar field. Divergence and Curl of a vector field. Co – ordinate systems: cylindrical and spherical, relation between different coordinate systems. Expression for gradient, divergence and curl in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical co-ordinate systems. Numerical.

Coulomb's law, Electric field intensity and its evaluation for (i) point charge (ii) line charge (iii) surface charge (iv) volume charge distributions. Electric flux density, Gauss law and its applications. Maxwell's first equation (Electrostatics). Divergence theorem. Numerical.

Self -study	Numerical on vector analysis					
Text Book	'ext Book 1: Chapter 1, 2, 3					
	Text book 2: Chapter 4,5,6(part -2)					
MODULE-2	ENERGY AND POTENTIAL, CONDUCTOR AND	22EEE454.2	8 Hours			
	DIELECTRICS					

Energy expended in moving a point charge in an electric field. The line integral. Definition of potential difference and potential. The potential field of a point charge and of a system of charges. Potential gradient. The dipole. Energy density in the electrostatic field. Numerical.

Current and current density. Continuity of current. Metallic conductors, conductor's properties and boundary conditions. Perfect dielectric materials, capacitance calculations. Parallel plate capacitor with two dielectrics with dielectric interface parallel to the conducting plates. Numerical.

Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 4, 5		
MODULE-3	POISSON'S AND LAPLACE EQUATIONS AND STEADY	22EEE454.3	8 Hours
	MAGNETIC FIELDS		

Derivations and problems, Uniqueness theorem.

Biot - Savart's law, Ampere's circuital law. The Curl. Stokes theorem. Magnetic flux and flux density. Scalar and vector magnetic potentials. Numerical.

rector magnetic p	7 0011010101 1 0011101 1 00111		
Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 7, 8		
MODULE-4	MAGNETIC FORCES AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND MAGNETISM	22EEE454.4	8 Hours

Force on a moving charge and differential current element. Force between differential current elements. Force and torque on a closed circuit. Numerical.

Nature of magnetic materials, magnetisation and permeability. Magnetic boundary conditions. Magnetic circuit, inductance and mutual inductance. Numerical.

Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 9		
<b>MODULE-5</b>	TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S	22EEE454.5,	8 Hours
	EQUATIONS AND UNIFORM PLANE WAVE	22EEE454.6	

Faraday's law, Displacement current. Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form. Numerical. Electromagnetic radiation: near field—non-radiative and radiative, far field. Wave propagation in free space and in dielectrics. Pointing vector and power considerations. Propagation in good conductors, skin effect. Numerical.

Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 10, 11
	Text book 2: Chapter 9,10(part -4)

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
RBT Levels		RBT Levels Test (s)		MCQ's					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	-	5					
L3	Apply	5	5	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	-					
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Books**

- 1. Engineering Electromagnetics William H Hayt et al McGraw Hill 8th Edition, 2017
- 2. Principles of Electromagnetics Matthew N. O. Sadiku Oxford 6th Edition, 2015

#### Reference books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Engineering Electromagnetics David K. Cheng Pearson 2014
- 2. Electromagnetism -Theory (Volume -1) -Applications (Volume-2) AshutoshPramanik PHI Learning 2014
- 3. Electromagnetic Field Theory Fundamentals, Bhag Guru et al, Cambridge, 2009
- 4. Electromagnetic Field Theory Rohit Khurana Vikas Publishing 1st Edition, 2014

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/104/108104087/
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106073/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115101005
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Elv3WpL32UE

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Video demonstration
- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)

- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Organizing Group wise discussions on issues /Critical Thinking
- Seminars

# 22EEE46X -Ability Enhancement Course-IV

AUTOCAD FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  Course Code   22EEE461	PS02 1 1 1	
L:T:P:S	1 1	
Hrs / Week2Total Marks100Credits01Exam Hours03Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:22EEE461.1Use various symbols and notations in electrical and electronics engineering drawings.22EEE461.2Simulate/test simple electrical circuits using Simulation software22EEE461.3Simulate/test simple electronics circuits using Simulation software22EEE461.4Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuitsMapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012 PS0122EEE461.13 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 322EEE461.23 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 322EEE461.33 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 322EEE461.33 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 322EEE461.33 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 3	1 1	
Credits 01 Exam Hours 03  Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EEE461.1 Use various symbols and notations in electrical and electronics engineering drawings.  22EEE461.2 Simulate/test simple electrical circuits using Simulation software  22EEE461.3 Simulate/test simple electronics circuits using Simulation software  22EEE461.4 Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuits  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1  22EEE461.1 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 - 1 3  22EEE461.2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3  22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3  22 - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 1	
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EEE461.1	1 1	
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  22EEE461.1 Use various symbols and notations in electrical and electronics engineering drawings.  22EEE461.2 Simulate/test simple electrical circuits using Simulation software  22EEE461.3 Simulate/test simple electronics circuits using Simulation software  22EEE461.4 Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuits  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:    PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01	1 1	
22EEE461.2       Simulate/test simple electrical circuits using Simulation software         22EEE461.3       Simulate/test simple electronics circuits using Simulation software         22EEE461.4       Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuits         Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:         P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012 PS01         22EEE461.1       3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3         22EEE461.2       3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3         3 22EEE461.3       3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3	1 1	
22EEE461.3         Simulate/test simple electronics circuits using Simulation software           22EEE461.4         Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuits           Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:           P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012 PS01           22EEE461.1         3         3         3         2         -         -         1         -         -         3           22EEE461.2         3         3         3         2         -         -         1         -         -         3           22EEE461.3         3         3         3         2         -         -         1         -         -         3           22EEE461.3         3         3         3         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         3	1 1	
22EEE461.4       Design a PCB layout for different electronic circuits         Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:         P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011 P012 PS01         22EEE461.1 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 3         22EEE461.2 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3 3         22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 1	
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:           PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1           22EEE461.1 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3           22EEE461.2 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3           22EEE461.3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3	1 1	
PO1 PO2 PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01           22EEE461.1         3         3         3         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         3           22EEE461.2         3         3         3         3         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         3           22EEE461.3         3         3         3         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         3	1 1	
22EEE461.1     3     3     3     2     -     -     -     1     -     -     3       22EEE461.2     3     3     3     3     2     -     -     -     1     -     -     3       22EEE461.3     3     3     3     3     2     -     -     -     1     -     -     3	1 1	
22EEE461.2     3     3     3     2     -     -     -     1     -     -     3       22EEE461.3     3     3     3     2     -     -     -     1     -     -     3	1	
<b>22EEE461.3</b> 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3		
	1	
<b>22EEE461.4</b> 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 3	1 1	
	1	
Power No. /		
Exp. No. / List of Experiments / Programs Co	Os	
Pgm. No.	70	
Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo		
Starting AUTOCAD for windows     2 N	íΛ	
Exploring workspace	NA	
PART-A		
Basic procedure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of 2		
	E461.1	
R-L-C series, parallel circuit		
Basic procedure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of 2	E461.1	
electrical machines: Electrical machines – AC and DC, motor		
Basic procedure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of 2	E461.1	
windings: A.C. and D.C. winding diagrams  4 Basic procedure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of 2		
electronic components I: Resistor, Inductor, transformer and Capacitor	E461.1	
5 Basic procedure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of 2		
	E461.1	
Transistors PNP/ NPN, MOSFET, IGBT, UJT.		
6 adure to be adopted for computer aided drawings of electronic circuits 2		
, full-wave and bridge rectifier, Power amplifier and voltage amplifier	E461.1	
PART-B		
7 Simulation of electrical circuits - Series and parallel R-L circuit, Series 2		
	E461.2	
AC Circuit		
8 Simulation of electrical machines - Flectrical machines circuits: 2	74612	
Graphics, Plot, sub plot, label, legend	E461.2	
9 Simulation of electronic circuit - Half wave full wave and bridge 2	74612	
rectifier, Power amplifier and voltage amplifier	E461.3	
	E461.3	
11 Overview of software for PCB design, PCB layout of rectifier circuit 2 22EEI	E461.4	
12 PCB layout of amplifier circuit 22EEI	E461.4	

# **PART-C**

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Electronics system Packing https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108031

2. Sensor and sensor Design

https://www.classcentral.com/course/sensors-circuit-interface-12049

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) AutoCAD Electrical 2023 for Engineers and Designers by Sham Tickoo, Dream tech press, New Delhi, Latest edition.
- 2) Mastering AutoCAD 2013 and AutoCAD LT 2013 by George Omura, Sybex, New Delhi, Latest edition

		ADVP	MCE	D ARI	)UIN(	) PRC	)GRA	<b>MMIN</b> (	Ĭ			
Course Code	21EEE462						CIE M			50		
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0						SEE M			50		
Hrs / Week	2						Total	Marks		100		
Credits	01						Exam	Hours		03		
Course outcon	nes:											
At the end of t	the course, the st	udent	will be	able to	):							
22EEE462.1	Acquire the bas	sic kno	wledge	about	Arduii	no deve	elopme	ent board	d to perfo	orm diffe	rent tasl	KS
22EEE462.2	Understand the	e impoi	tance	of Micr	ocontr	oller ir	n the fu	ınctionin	g of emb	edded s	stems	
22EEE462.3	Interface Ardui	no to t	he clou	ıd, inte	ract wi	ith onli	ne ser	vices, an	d control	devices	remotel	у
22EEE462.4	Control differe										er motor	S
Mapping of Co	ourse Outcome											
	PO1 PO2 PO3			P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
22EEE462.1	3 3 3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22EEE462.2	3 3 3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22EEE462.3	3 3 3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
22EEE462.4	3 3 3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Evn No /										TT		
Exp. No. /		List	of Ext	erim	ents	/ Pro	gram	S		Hour	C	Os
Pgm. No.	List of Experiments / Programs								S			
	Pre	requi	isite l	Exper	imen	ts / P	rogra	ams / I	)emo			
	<ul> <li>Basic math skills, including arithmetic and algebra, aid in task like calculating resistor values and working with sensor data.</li> <li>Developing logical thinking and problem-solving skills will aid in troubleshooting and writing efficient code.</li> </ul>							data.				
					PART	Г-А						
1	Digital input ar	ıd digit	al outr				board	and usi	ng LED		22EEE4	462.1
	and Buzzer.									2		
2	Analog input an Different outpu			put on	Arduin	io Mega	a board	d using P	WM.	2	22EEE	462.1
3	Serial Communand received, R	ication	betwe			oard a	nd PC:	- charact	er send	2	22EEE	462.2
4	DC Motor to co					ction	of rotat	ion		2	22EEE4	162 2
<u>4</u> 5										2	22EEE <sup>2</sup>	
6	Rotate the servo motor to a specific angle using PWM signals.  Rotate a stepper motor in precise steps and directions.								2	22EEE2		
0	1 Rotate a steppe		,, 111 þ1		PAR7						220DD*	102.0
7	Heina Andrina	hoard	huild a							2	22555	162.2
/ 8	Using Arduino Temperature a							IT11 or I	ועדייי		22EEE4	
O	sensor to displ									2	ZZEEE <sup>2</sup>	104.3
9	Ultrasonic Dist									2	22EEE4	162.4
10	Internet of Thi	ngs (Io'	Γ): Sen	d sens	or data	to clo				2	22EEE	
11	ThingSpeak or LCD Display: Co	onnect					D to di	splay tex	kt or	2	22EEE4	162.4
	sensor reading											
12	Potentiometer: control LED br				_		er and i	use them	to	2	22EEE	462.4
	COME OF EED OF	ignunes	3 01 30	I VO IIIC	otor po	<u>sitio</u> n.						
		ignthes	3 01 30		ART-							

# (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vI0nd8wCqRY

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
		20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# **Reference Books:**

- 1) Simon Monk, "Programming Arduino: Getting Started with Sketches", McGraw-Hill Education, Second Edition, 2016, ISBN-10: 1259641635; ISBN-13: 978-1259641633.
- 2) John Nussey, Arduino For Dummies, 1st Edition, Publisher: John Wiley & Sons; ISBN-10: 1118446372; ISBN-13: 978-1118446379.

SCI LAB FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING														
Course Code	Course Code 22EEE463 CIE Marks											50		
L:T:P:S		0:0:1:0 SEE Marks										50		
Hrs / Week	2								_	ıl Marks		100		
Credits	01	1								n Hours		03		
Course outcor	nes:								•			•		
At the end of														
22EEE463.1	Ap	Apply the basic laws to a given network and compute its electrical parameters.												
22EEE463.2	As	ssess	the t	ransier	nt resp	onse of	f RL,RC	and R	LC circ	uits and	resonan	ce circuit	S	
22EEE463.3	Ar	nalyz	e the	perfor	mance	charac	cteristi	cs of tr	ansisto	ors				
22EEE463.4										and mo				
Mapping of Co	ourse	e Ou	tcom	es to l	Progra	ım Ou	tcome	s and	Progr	am Spe	cific Out	tcomes:		
	P01	PO	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
		2												
22EEE463.1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
22EEE463.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
22EEE463.3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
22EEE463.4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Exp. No. / Pgm. No. List of Experiments / Programs  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo								Hour	s (	COs				
Electric circuit theory     Analog and Digital Electronics								2		NA				
	• Electrical Machines and Transformers							_						
							PAR	T-A				<u> </u>	1	
1 Verify Ohm's Law by a Scilab program.									2	22E	EE463.1			
2	Ver	Verify Kirchhoff's Voltage Law by a Scilab program.								·	2	22E	EE463.1	
3	Verify Kirchhoff's Current Law by a Scilab program.								2	22E	EE463.1			
4	Det	Determine the mesh currents of the circuit using Scilab 2 22EEE463.1												
5	Determine the nodal voltages of the circuit using Scilab								2		EE463.2			
6	6 Simulation of R-C, R-L and RLC electric circuit transients						2	22E	EE463.2					
PART-B														
7	Design and implementation of series and parallel resonance circuit.							ircuit.	2	22E	EE463.2			
8	Execute Code Conversions using Scilab programming								2		EE463.2			
9	Simulate the characteristics of Field Effect Transistor									2	22E	EE463.3		
10	_			charact						istor		2	22E	EE463.3
11	Sim	ulati		Hyster								2	22E	EE463.4
12					e the p				ion mo	tor using	g Scilab	2	22E	EE463.4
12 Simulate and analyze the parameters of induction motor using Scilab 2 22EEE463.4														

# PART-C

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE) 1. https://youtu.be/AOV7YxOUNrI?si=ifHjS\_4TejVqPzMy

# CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

RBT Levels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels		30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

# SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

https://www.scilab.org/tutorials

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) A. R. Hambley, "Scilab Textbook Companion for Electrical Engineering Principles and Applications", Publisher:Pearson Education, New Jersey, 2019, ISBN- 0-13-213006-8
- 2) Michael Baudin, "Introduction to Scilab", Publisher: The Scilab Consortium, January 2010.

22EEE464.1   3   3   2   2   2   2   -   -   -   -   -   -	PCB design Laboratory									
Hrs / Week	Course Code	22EEE464 CIE Marks		50						
Credits	L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks		50						
Course outcomes:	Hrs / Week	2 Total Marks		100						
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:    22EEE464.1	Credits	01 Exam Hours		03						
Analyze the circuits with PCB design and identify the various processes involved										
Cos	22EEE464.1	Familiarize the electronic components and basic electronic instruments.								
Mapping of Course   Outcomes to   Program   Outcomes and   Program   Specific   Outcomes	22EEE464.2									
Mapping of Course   Outcomes to   Program Outcomes   and   Program Specific Outcomes	22EEE464.3	Gain in-depth core knowledge in the and fabrication of Printed	Circuit Bo	oards						
P01   P02   P03   P04   P05   P06   P07   P08   P09   P010   P011   P012   PS01   P32	22EEE464.4	Learn assembling and testing of the PCB based electronic circuit	ts							
22EEE464.1   3   3   2   2   2   2   -   -   -   -   -   -	Mapping of Co		ific Outc	omes:						
22EEE464.2   3   3   2   2   2   2   -   -   -   -   -   -			P011	P012	PS01	PSO2				
COS   Prerequisite Experiments / Programs   Hours   COS			-	-		-				
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.      Prerequisite Experiments   Programs   Hours			-	-		-				
Exp. No. / Pgm. No.  Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  • Basic Electronics 2 NA  PART-A  1 Study of Electronic Components 2 2 22EEE464 2 Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG) 2 22EEE464 3 Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules, 2 22EEE464 4 Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  5 Single side PCB Fabrication 2 22EEE464  PART-B  6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464			-	-		-				
Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo  Passic Electronics  PART-A  Study of Electronic Components  Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG)  Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules,  Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  Single side PCB Fabrication  PART-B  Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier  Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464	22EEE464.4	3   3   2   2   2   -   -   -   -	-	-	2	-				
PART-A  Study of Electronic Components  2 22EEE464  Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG) Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules, Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  Single side PCB Fabrication  PART-B  Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464 2 22EEE464 3 22EEE464 4 22EEE464 5 22EEE464 6 22EEE464		<u> </u>		Hours		COs				
PART-A  Study of Electronic Components  Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG)  Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules,  Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  Single side PCB Fabrication  PART-B  Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier  Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464		Demo		T						
1 Study of Electronic Components 2 22EEE464 2 Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG) 3 Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules, 4 Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules. 5 Single side PCB Fabrication 2 22EEE464  PART-B 6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier 7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464		Basic Electronics		2	NA					
2 Study of Instruments and Equipment (DMM, Power supply, CRO, FG) 2 22EEE464 3 Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules, 4 Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules. 5 Single side PCB Fabrication 2 22EEE464  PART-B 6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464	PART-A									
Introduction to Orcad Schematic entry / drawing, net listing, layering, component foot print library selection & designing, design rules,  Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  Single side PCB Fabrication  PART-B  Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier  Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464	1	Study of Electronic Components		2	22EEE464.1					
component foot print library selection & designing, design rules,  4 Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  5 Single side PCB Fabrication  PART-B  6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier  7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic  2 22EEE464				2	22EEE464.1					
4 Component placing: Manual & automatic, track routing: automatic & manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router setup. Design Rules.  5 Single side PCB Fabrication  2 22EEE464  PART-B  6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier  7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier  8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic  2 22EEE464  2 22EEE464	3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2	22EEI	E464.2				
PART-B  6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464	4	manual, rules: track length, angle, joint & size, Auto router Design Rules.		2						
6 Design PCB Layout using ORCAD,PCB Design - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464	5			2	22EEI	E464.2				
7 Assembly and Testing - Full wave Rectifier 2 22EEE464 8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464										
8 PCB Designing Practice: PCB Designing of Basic and Analog Electronic 2 22EEE464			ier		22EEI	E464.3				
				2						
		Circuits, PCB Designing of Power Supplies.		2	22EEI	E464.4				
Post Designing & PCB Fabrication Process: Printing the Design, Etching, Drilling, 2	9		esign,	2	22EEI	E464.4				
Interconnecting and Packaging electronic Circuits, Gerber Generation, Soldering and Desoldering, Component Mounting, PCB and Hardware Testing.  22EEE464 2 Testing.	10	Interconnecting and Packaging electronic Circuits, Gerber Gene Soldering and Desoldering, Component Mounting, PCB and Ha Testing.		2	22EEI	E464.4				

# PART-C

Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content
(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aODkA2mrimQ

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
<b>L4</b>	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	=

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	=

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### Text Books:

- 1. Printed circuit board design ,fabrication assembly and testing By R. S. Khandpur, Tata McGraw Hill 2006 **Reference Books:**
- 1. Printed circuit Board Design and technology, Walter C. Bosshart
- 2. Printed Circuits Handbook, Sixth Edition, by Clyde F. Coombs, Jr, Happy T. Holden, Publisher: McGraw-Hill Education Year: 2016
- 3. Complete PCB Design Using OrCAD Capture and PCB Editor, Kraig Mitzner Bob Doe Alexander Akulin Anton Suponin Dirk Müller, 2nd Edition 2009.

Course Code   22SCK47   CIE Marks   50												
L:T:P:S							Marks					
Hrs / Week								al Mark	s 50			
Credits	01											
At the end of		e, the st	udent v	vill be al	ole to:					·		
22SCK47.1	Commu	ınicate a	nd con	nect to t	he surro	unding						
22SCK472	Unders	tand the	needs	and pro	blems of	the com	munity	and inv	olve the	m in pro	blem -s	olving
22SCK47.3	in findi	Develop among themselves a sense of social & civic responsibility and utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems										
22SCK47.4	Develop competence required for group-living and sharing of responsibilities & gain skills in mobilizing community participation to acquire leadership qualities and democratic attitudes											
mapping of C	g of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:						P012					
22SCK47.1	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	<b>P06</b>	<b>P07</b> 2	P08	<b>P09</b>	<b>PO10</b>	P011	1
22SCK47.1	-					3	2		2	3		1
22SCK47.3	_	-	_	-	_	3	2	-	2	3	_	1
22SCK47.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	3	-	1
MODULE-1 PLANTATION AND ADOPTION OF A TREE 22SCK47.1, 3 Hours 22SCK47.2							Hours					
Plantation of a tree that will be adopted for three years by a group of B. Tech students. (ONE STUDENT ONE TREE) They will also make an excerpt either as a documentary or a photo blog describing the plant's origin, its usage in daily life, its appearance in folklore and literature - – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.												
MODULE-2 HERITAGE WALK AND CRAFTS CORNER 22SCK47.2, 22SCK47.3												
Heritage tour knowing the forms- Object	city and tives, Visi	its crafts t, case st	sman, p tudy, re	hoto blo eport, ou	og and d tcomes.	ocument	tary on e	volutio	on and p	ractice o	f variou	s craft
MODULE-3	0	RGANIC	<b>FARM</b>	ING AN	D WAST	E MANA	GEMEN'	Γ	<b>22S</b>	CK47.3,	3	Hours

Usefulness of organic farming, wet waste management in neighboring villages, and implementation in the campus – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

MODULE-4 WATER CONSERVATION 22SCK47.3, 3 Hours 22SCK47.4

Knowing the present practices in the surrounding villages and implementation in the campus, documentary or photoblog presenting the current practices – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

MODULE-5 FOOD WALK 22SCK47.1, 3 Hours 22SCK47.4

City's culinary practices, food lore, and indigenous materials of the region used in cooking – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

# CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Activity based) -

• Each module is evaluated as given below and 100 marks in scaled down to 50 as final marks.

CIE component for each module	Marks
Field Visit, Plan, Discussion	10
Commencement of activities and its progress	20
Case study-based Assessment Individual performance with report	20
Module wise study & its consolidation 5*5 = 25	25
Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report. Activities 1 to 5, 5*5 = 25	25

- Implementation strategies of the project (NSS work).
- Individual student has to submit a final report which should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and Principal.
- Finally, the consolidated marks sheet and the reports should be available in the department.

#### **Activity-Based Learning / Practical Based learning**

- Platform to connect to others and share the stories with others:
  - o Jamming session
  - o Open mic
  - o Poetry
- Share the experience of Social Connect.
- Exhibit the talent like playing instruments, singing, one-act play, art-painting, and fine art.

#### Pedagogy:

- The students will be divided into groups. Each group will be handled by faculty mentor.
- A total of 40 50 hrs engagement in the semester
- Faculty mentor will design the activities (particularly Jamming sessions, open mic and poetry)
- The course is mainly activity-based that will offer a set of activities for the student that enables them to connect with fellow human beings, nature, society, and the world at large.
- The course will engage students for interactive sessions, open mic, reading group, storytelling sessions, and semester-longactivities conducted by faculty mentors.
- Students should present the progress of the activities as per the schedule in the prescribed practical session in the field
- There should be positive progress in the vertical order for the benefit of society in general through activities.

#### Plan of Action:

- Each student should do activities according to the scheme and syllabus.
- At the end of semester student performance has to be evaluated by the faculty mentor for the assigned activity progress and its completion.
- At last consolidated report of all activities from 1st to 5th, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions and scheme.
- Practice Session Description:
  - Lecture session in field to start activities
  - Students Presentation on Ideas
  - Commencement of activity and its progress
  - Execution of Activity
  - Case study-based Assessment, Individual performance
  - Sector/ Team wise study and its consolidation
  - Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report.

SI No	Topic	Groupsize	Location	Activity execution	Reporting	Evaluation of the Topic
1.	Plantation and adoption of a tree	May be individua l or team (3-5)	Farmers land/ parks / Villages / roadside/ community area / College campus	Site selection / Proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus
2.	Heritage walk and	May be individua	Temples / monumental	Site selection /Proper	Report should be	Evaluation as per the
	crafts corner	l or team (3-5)	places / Villages/ City Areas /	consultation/ Continuous	submitted by	rubrics of scheme and

			Grama panchayat/ public associations /Government Schemes officers/ campus	monitoring/ Information board	individual to the concerned evaluation authority	syllabus
3.	Organic farming and waste management	May be individua l or team (3-5)	Farmers land / parks /Villages visits / roadside/ communityarea / College campus	Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus
4.	Water conservation: Conservation techniques	May be individua l or team (3-5)	Villages/ City Areas /Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers / campus	site selection / proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus
5.	Food walk: Practices in society	May be individua l or team (3-5)	Villages/ City Areas /Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus

						MIN	NIPRO	OJECT	•						
Course Code	22EF	EE48							CIE M	arks		50	50		
L:T:P:S	0:0:1	0:0:1:0							SEE Marks			50	50		
Hrs / Week	02	02							Total Marks			10	100		
Credits	01	01							Exam	Hours		03			
At the end o		ourse,	, the st	udent	will be	able to	):								
22EEE48.1	App	ly the	know	ledge l	earned	via sev	veral c	ourses	to prac	tical iss	ues.				
22EEE48.2	Eval	Evaluate small hardware systems by using modern tools and technologies.													
22EEE48.3	Able to work in teams and manage the conduct of the research study.														
22EEE48.4	Comi	munic	cate an	d com	prehen	d the w	vork th	rough	articles	S.					
22EEE48.5	Artic	ulate	the pr	oject r	elated a	ctiviti	es and	findin	gs						
22EEE48.6	Exter	nd or	use th	e idea i	in mini	projec	t for M	ajor pi	roject						
Mapping of	Cours	e Out	come	s to P	rogran	1 Outc	omes	and P	rograi	n Spec	ific Out	tcomes:			
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	
22EEE48.1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	
22EEE48.2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	
22EEE48.3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	
22EEE48.4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	
22EEE48.5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	
22EEE48.6	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	

Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications. The student shall be capable to recognise a problem in the area of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and solve it using latest technologies in a mini-project. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the guide, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students. The mini-project work will be reviewed by a panel of experts throughout the semester. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the work accomplishment, project presentation skill, and question and answer session. The Plagiarized projects will automatically result an F grade and the student will be liable for further disciplinary action. At the completion of a mini project the student will submit a project report, which will be evaluated by duly appointed examiner(s).

CONTENTS	cos	Hours
Perform a literature search to review current knowledge and developments in	22EEE48.1,	5
the chosen technical area. Review and finalization of the Approach to the	22EEE48.3	
Problem relating to the chosen topic/title. Preparation of work schedule with a		
team.		
Detailed Analysis/Modelling/Simulation/Design/Problem Solving/Experiment	22EEE48.1,	5
as required for the chosen field	22EEE48.2	
Development of product/process, testing, results, conclusions and future	22EEE48.1,	5
directions.	22EEE48.2	
Present the work in a forum involving poster presentations and demonstrations	22EEE48.4	5
of operational hardware and software.		
Preparation of a project report in the standard format for being evaluated by	22EEE48.3,2	5
the guide and the department with plagiarism certificate.	2EEE48.4	

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 M	E Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -								
	M	larks Distribution							
RBT Levels	Review 1 (25 Marks)	Review 2 (25 Marks)							
	25	25							
L1 Remember	-	-							
L2 Understand	5	5							
L3 Apply	5	5							
L4 Analyze	5	5							
L5 Evaluate	5	5							
L6 Create	5	5							

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	10

			BA	SIC AF	PLIE	D MA'	ТНЕМ	ATICS	-II			
Course Code	22DN	22DMAT41 CIE Marks								100		
L:T:P:S	0:0:0						S	EE Mai	rks			
Hrs. / Week	3						Т	otal M	arks			100
Credits	00						E	xam H	ours			
Course outcome	es:											
At the end of the												
22DMAT41.1		Gain knowledge of basic operations of vectors										
22DMAT41.2		Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions										
22DMAT41.3		Develop the ability to solve higher order Linear differential equations										
22DMAT41.4	Know the basic concepts of Laplace transform to solve the Periodic functions and also solve initial and boundary value problems using Laplace transform method.											
35 1 60								ce trans	storm r	nethod.		
Mapping of Co												7010
000014.54.4	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
22DMAT41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22DMAT41.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22DMAT41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22DMAT41.4	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1	DULE-1 VECTORS 22DMA 8 Hours T41.1											
Definition of scalar and vector, Vector addition, Subtraction and Multiplication-Dot product, Cross product, Scalar triple product. Orthogonal, Co-planar and Angle between vectors-Problems.												
Text Book						B00K 2	2: 7.1, 9	2, 9.3, 9	.4.		220144	0.11
MODULE-2				ITIATIO							22DMA T41.2	8 Hours
Vector differenti								ice of a	vector	functio	n, Curl of ve	ctor functio
Problems. Soleno												
Text Book							9.7, 9.8,					T = ==
MODULE-3	COEF	FICIE	NTS				ONS V			TANT	22DMA T41.3	8 Hours
Solution of initial e <sup>ax</sup> , sin(ax + b)				e probl	ems, Ir	iverse	differen	itial op	erator	techniq	ues for the	functions-
Text Book				13.4, 13	3 5 13	6						
MODULE-4			RANSI		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>					22DMA	8 Hours
Definition and La	nlace +	rancfo	rms of	alement	aru fun	ctions	Probler	ns Dro	nerties	of Lank	T41.4	l ms
(Shifting propert										от парк	ucc ti aii3i0l	1113
Text Book				21.4, 21				21) PIO				
MODULE-5				E TRAN			21 0121				22DMA	8 Hours
Inverse Laplace				fraction	ıs-Prob	lems. S	olution	of linea	ır diffe	rential e	T41.4 equations us	l ing
Laplace Transfor					_							
Text Book				, 21.15,			6.4.					
CIE Assessment	Patter	n (50	X 2=10	0 Mark								
		_			Mark	s Disti	ribution	(50 M	arks)			
RBT Le	vels		Test (s	s) Ass	signme	nt-1		ment-	2 Q		Quiz-2	
			25		7.5			7.5		5	5	
L1 Remem			5		2.5			2.5		-	-	
L2 Unders	tand		5		2.5			2.5		-	-	
L3 Apply			10		2.5			2.5		5	5	
L4 Analyze			2.5		-			-		-	-	
L5 Evaluat	t		2.5		-			-		-	-	
L6   Create   -   -   -   -												

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/SaNDPSk1UVM?si=FRxMnRi1btCUIscK
- 2)https://youtu.be/HxrLu-qRJKc?si=pKc9XOCllBx-H4Wp
- 3)https://youtu.be/ma1QmE1SH3I?si=Hoo3\_cjiIds203os
- 4)https://youtu.be/TKBXey91Gc4?si=JjZfQvJxdxN8I6YQ
- 5)https://youtu.be/1THkFmuIPXM?si=pc9VvmZ-9cQe\_Wr\_
- 6)https://youtu.be/m7jH0jfRf2I?si=00EWttfQhieJ9wih
- 7)https://youtu.be/qFnoRfZknBY?si=BeMrhMF3LML4hBGa
- 8)https://youtu.be/n9XP6pljtw8?si=3gU-XKgt5JIZe9LE

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Algorithms/Flowcharts/Programming Codes
- Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
- Seminars

			NATI	ONAL S	ERVIC	E SCH	EME (	NSS)					
Course Code	22NSS	30/22					CIE M		ter)	50			
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:	0					SEE M						
Hrs / Week	2						Total	Marks		50	x 4 = 20	0	
Credits	00						Exam	Hours		02			
<b>Course outco</b> At the end of		se, the s	student w	ill be abl	e to:								
22NSSX0.1	Under	Understand the importance of his / her responsibilities towards society.											
22NSSX0.2	_	Analyse the environmental and societal problems/issues and will be able to design solutions for the same.											
22NSSX0.3		Evaluate the existing system and to propose practical solutions for the same for sustainable development. Implement government or self-driven projects effectively in the field.											
22NSSX0.4	Develo	р сара		eet emer						ctice natio		gration	
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcom	es to Pro	gram 0	utcome	s:							
	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	
22NSSX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	
22NSSX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	
22NSSX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	
22NSSX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	
Semester/ Course Code				CON	TENT					COs HOURS		ours	
3 <sup>RD</sup> 22NSS30	2. V	Future) Waste organiz Setting	ation, 5R of the i	ivity for ement–F 's. nformat	marketi Public, ion imp	ng Priva arting	te ar	nd G	ovt	22NSS30. 22NSS30. 22NSS30. 22NSS30.	2, 3 3,	0 HRS	
4 <sup>TH</sup> 22NSS40	<ul> <li>leading to contribution in social and economic issues.</li> <li>4. Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders- Implementation.</li> <li>5. Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach forimplementation.</li> <li>6. Helping local schools to achieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/ technical/ vocational education.</li> </ul>								the nce	22NSS40.1, 22NSS40.2, 22NSS40.3, 22NSS40.4		30 HRS	
5 <sup>тн</sup> 22NSS50	7. D	Develop areas an Contribu India. I Atmani develop preadir	ing Sustaind implemation to ar Soreg. Di Toreg. Di Tobar Bha Tomentpro Tig public	nable Wanentation y nation gital Ind arath, Ma grams et awarenes	ater man napproac al level in dia, Skill ake in In c.	ageme ches. nitiativ l India idia, M	nt syste e of Gove , Swach udra sch	m for ru ernmen nh Bha neme, S	ural it of irat, Skill	22NSS50. 22NSS50. 22NSS50. 22NSS50.	2, 3 3,	0 HRS	
6TH	10. (	Organiz	um 5 prog e Nationa	ıl integra						22NSS60.			

# infrastructure. CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Activity based) -

**6**<sup>TH</sup>

22NSS60

CIE component for every semester	Marks
Presentation - 1	10
Selection of topic, PHASE - 1	
Commencement of activity and its progress	10
-	
PHASE - 2	

workshops / seminars. (Minimum TWO programs).

11. Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good

30 HRS

22NSS60.2,

22NSS60.3,

22NSS60.4

Case study-based Assessment Individual	10
performance	
Sector wise study and its consolidation	10
Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each	10
student at the end of semester with	
Report.	
Total marks for the course in each	50
semester	

- Implementation strategies of the project (NSS work).
- The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal.
- At last report should be evaluated by the NSSofficer of the institute.
- Finally, the consolidated marks sheet should be sent to the university and also to be made available at LIC visit.

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. NSS Course Manual, Published by NSS Cell, VTU Belagavi.
- 2. Government of Karnataka, NSS cell, activities reports and its manual.
- 3. Government of India, NSS cell, Activities reports and its manual.

#### **Pre-requisites to take this Course:**

- 1. Students should have a service-oriented mindset and social concern.
- 2. Students should have dedication to work at any remote place, anytime with available resources and proper time management for the other works.
- 3. Students should be ready to sacrifice some of the time and wishes to achieve service-oriented targets on time.

#### Pedagogy:

- In every semester from 3rd semester to 6th semester, each student should do activities according to the scheme and syllabus.
- At the end of every semester student performance has to be evaluated by the NSS officer for the assigned activity progress and its completion.
- At last, in 6th semester consolidated report of all activities from 3rd to 6th semester, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions.
- State the need for NSS activities and its present relevance in the society and provide real-life examples.
- Support and guide the students for self-planned activities.
- NSS coordinator will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

#### Plan of Action:

- Student/s in individual or in a group Should select any one activity in the beginning of each semester till end of that respective semester for successful completion as per the instructions of NSS officer with the consent of HOD of the department.
- At the end of every semester, activity report should be submitted for evaluation.
- Practice Session Description:
  - Lecture session by NSS Officer
  - o Students Presentation on Topics
  - o Presentation 1, Selection of topic, PHASE 1
  - Commencement of activity and its progress PHASE 2
  - Execution of Activity
  - o Case study-based Assessment, Individual performance
  - o Sector/ Team wise study and its consolidation
  - o Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report.

	Sl	Topic	Groupsize	Location	<b>Activity execution</b>	Reporting	<b>Evaluation of</b>
	No						the Topic
L							

1.	Organic farming, IndianAgriculture (Past, Present and Future) Connectivity for marketing.	May be individual or team	Farmers land/Villages/ roadside / Community area / College campus	Site selection /proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
2.	Waste management– Public, Private and Govtorganization, 5 R's.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Site selection /proper consultation/C ontinuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
3.	Setting of the information imparting club for women leading to contributionin social and economic issues.	May be individual or team	Women empowerme ntgroups/ Consulting NGOs & Govt Teams / College campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
4.	Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders– Implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection / proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
5.	Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach for implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
6.	Helping local schools toachieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/technical/vocational education.	May be individual or team	Local government / private/ aided schools/Govern ment Schemes officers	School selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

7.	Developing SustainableWater management system for rural areas and implementation approaches.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection/prope rconsultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
8.	Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India.For eg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill development programs etc.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
9.	Spreading public awareness under ruraloutreach programs. (minimum5 programs)	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
10.	Organize National integration and socialharmony events / workshops / seminars. (Minimum 02 programs).	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
11.	Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good infrastructure.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/prope r consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

	PH	IVSICA	L EDU	CATION	I (PE)	SPOF	RTS AN	D AT	HLETI	CS)			
Course Code		PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE) (SPOR' 22PED30/22PED40						CIE Marks			50		
		(each semest						ter)					
L:T:P:S		0:0:0:0 SEE Marks											
Hrs / Week		2 Total Marks									x 2 = 100	)	
Credits	00						Exam	Hours		02			
Course outo				المام ما النا									
	of the course, the student will be able to:												
22PEDX0.1		Understand the fundamental concepts and skills of Physical Education, Health, Nutrition and Fitness											
22PEDX0.2		Create consciousness among the students on Health, Fitness and Wellness in developing and maintaining a healthy lifestyle											
22PEDX0.3				ed sports	_	tics of s	student's	s choice	and par	rticipate	in the		
	comp	etition a	t region	al/state ,	/ nationa	al / inte	ernation	al level:	s.				
22PEDX0.4	Unde	erstand th	ne roles	and resp	onsibilit	ies of o	rganizat	tion and	d admini	stration	of sports	s and	
	game	es											
Mapping of					utcome			, .					
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	
22PEDX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2	
22PEDX0.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2	
22PEDX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2	
22PEDX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2	
Semester				CONTE	NT					Os	HOURS		
Semester	Module 1	: Orient	ation	CONTE	141					.03	1100	JII.J	
		Lifestyle,											
	B. Fitness									22PED30.1,		E LIDC	
	C.	Food & N	lutrition	22PF	22PED30.2		5 HRS						
		Health &											
-	E. Pre-Fitness test.												
		Module 2: General Fitness & Components of Fitness  A. Warming up (Free Hand exercises)											
3rd				ee Hand e up / Pull		5)							
22PED30		Speed – 3			-ups					D30.2,	15 I	HRS	
221 2030		Agility –							22PF	ED30.3	151	1110	
				nd Reach	l								
				nduranc		ard ste	p Test						
	Module 3				es	_	_	_					
		Postural							22PE	D30.3,	40.	IDC	
		Stress ma Aerobics		ent.						ED30.4	10 I	HKS	
		Aerobics Traditior		20									
	Module 1				ues								
		Ethics in								D40.1,	5 H	IRS	
				Sports an	d Games	<u> </u>			ZZPI	ED40.2			
	Module 2: Specific Games (Anyone to be selected by the												
	student)												
	A. Volley	/ball – A	Attack, I	Block, Se	rvice, U	pper I	land Pa	iss and					
<b>4</b> TH		r hand Pa											
22PED40			ervice, l	Receive,	Spin atta	ack, Ne	t Drop a	& Jump					
	throw.								22PF	22PED40.3		20 HRS	
	C. Kabaddi – Hand touch, Toe Touch, Thigh Hold, Ankle hold and Bonus.												
	<ul> <li>D. Kho-Kho – Giving Kho, Single Chain, Pole dive, Pole turning, 3-6 Up.</li> <li>E. Table Tennis – Service (Fore Hand &amp; Back Hand), Receive</li> </ul>												
				ce (Fore nd), Sma		Back	Hand), l	Receive					

F.	Athletics (Track / Field Events) – Any event as per availability of Ground.		
Mo	odule 3: Role of Organization and administration	22PED40.4	5 HRS

## CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical) -

CIE to be evaluated every semester end based on practical demonstration of Sports and Athletics activities learnt in the semester.

CIE	Marks
Participation of student in all the modules	10
Quizzes – 2, each of 7.5 marks	15
Final presentation / exhibition / Participation in competitions/ practical on specific tasks assigned to the students	25
Total	50

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 2. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata.
- 3. Petipus, et.al., Athlete's Guide to Career Planning, Human Kinetics.
- 4. Dharma, P.N. Fundamentals of Track and Field, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 5. Jain, R. Play and Learn Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 6. Vivek Thani, Coaching Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 7. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 8. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata
- 9. Naveen Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 10. Dubey H.C., Basketball, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 11. Rachana Jain, Teach Yourself Basketball, Sports Publication.
- 12. Jack Nagle, Power Pattern Offences for Winning basketball, Parker Publishing Co., New York.
- 13. Renu Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 14. SallyKus, Coaching Volleyball Successfully, Human Kinetics.

					YOG	A						
Course Code	22YOG30/22YOG40						CIE Marks (each Semester)			50	50	
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0 SEE Marks											
Hrs / Week	2						Total	Marks		50	x 4 = 20	0
Credits	00 Exam Hours								02			
Course outcom	nes:											
At the end of t						annor						
22YOGX0.1	Use Yogasana practices in an effective manner											
22YOGX0.2	Become familiar with an authentic foundation of Yogic practices  Practice different Yogic methods such as Suryanamaskara, Pranayama and some of the Shat											
22YOGX0.3	Kriyas						namaska	ara, Pra	ınayama	and son	ie of the	Snat
22YOGX0.4				anjali in								
Mapping of Co									7.00			
2200000 4	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PO12
22Y0GX0.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
22YOGX0.2 22YOGX0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 1
22YOGX0.3 22YOGX0.4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-		-	<del>                                     </del>	-	1
44 I UUAU.4	_	-	-	-	-	3	-	_	-	_		1 1
Semester / Course Code				CON	ГЕПТ					COs	Os HOUR	
3 <sup>rd</sup> <b>22Y0G30</b>	definitions. Different schools of yoga, importance of prayer Brief introduction of yogic practices for common man: Yogic practices for common man to promote positive health Rules and regulations: Rules to be followed during yogic practices by practitioner Misconceptions of yoga: Yoga its misconceptions, Difference between yogic and non-yogic practices. Suryanamaskara:  1. Suryanamaskar prayer and its meaning, Need, importance a benefits of Suryanamaskar. 2. Suryanamaskar 12 count,2rounds Different types of Asanas: 1. Sitting: Padmasana, Vajrasana, Sukhasana 2. Standing: Vrikshana, Trikonasana, Ardhakati Chakrasana 3. Prone line: Bhujangasana, Shalabhasana 4. Supineline: Utthitadvipadasana, Ardhahalasana, Halasana											
4 <sup>тн</sup> 22Y0G40	Suryanamaskara: Suryanamaskar 12 count,4rounds  Brief introduction and importance of: Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati -40strokes/min3rounds Different types of Asanas:  1. Sitting: Paschimottanasana, Ardha Ushtrasana, Vakrasana, Aakarna Dhanurasana 2. Standing: Parshva Chakrasana, Urdhva Hastothanasana, Hastapadasana 3. Prone line: Dhanurasana 4. Supine line: Karna Peedasana, Sarvangasana, Chakraasana Patanjali's Ashtanga Yoga: Asana, Pranayama Pranayama: Chandra Bhedana, Nadishodhana, Surya Bhedana  Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati - 60strokes/min3rounds  Total 32  Hrs/wee							Hrs/ mester				

22YOG50	Brief introduction and importance of:		Hrs/
	Different types of Asanas:	22YOG50.1,	Semester
	1. Sitting: Yogamudra in Padmasana, Vibhakta	22YOG50.2,	2 Hrs/week
	Paschimottanasana, Yogamudra in Vajrasana	22YOG50.3,	
	2. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana,	22YOG50.4	
	Parshvakonasana		
	3. Prone line: Padangushtha Dhanurasana, Poorna		
	Bhujangasana / Rajakapotasana		
	4. Supine line: Navasana/Noukasana, Pavanamuktasana, Sarva		
	Patanjali's Ashtanga Yoga: Pratyahara, Dharana		
	<b>Pranayama:</b> Ujjayi, Sheetali, Sheektari		
	<b>Kapalabhati:</b> Revision of Kapalabhati – 80 strokes/min3rounds		
	Brief introduction and importance of:		
	Different types of Asanas:	22Y0G60.1,	
	1. Sitting: Bakasana, Hanumanasana, Ekapada	22YOG60.2,	
	Rajakapotasana	22Y0G60.3,	
	2. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana,	22Y0G60.4	Total 32
6 <sup>TH</sup>	Parshvakonasana		Hrs/
22YOG60	3. Supine line: Setubandhasana, Shavasanaa (Relaxation postu		Semester
	4. Balancing: Sheershasana		2 Hrs/week
	Patanjali's AshtangaYoga: Dhyana (Meditation), Samadhi		
	Pranayama: Bhastrika, Bhramari, Ujjai		
	<b>Shat Kriyas:</b> Jalaneti and sutraneti, Sheetkarma Kapalabhati		

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical) -

CIE to be evaluated every semester based on practical demonstration of Yogasana learnt in the semester and internal tests (objective type)

CIE	Marks
Avg of Test 1 and Test 2	25
Demonstration of Yogasana	25
Total	50

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 4. Swami Kuvulyananda: Asma (Kavalyadhama, Lonavala)
- 5. Tiwari, O P: Asana Why and How
- 6. Ajitkumar: Yoga Pravesha (Kannada)
- 7. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 8. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Surya Namaskar (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 9. Nagendra H R: The art and science of Pranayama
- 10. Tiruka: Shatkriyegalu (Kannada)
- 11. Iyengar B K S: Yoga Pradipika (Kannada)
- 12. Iyengar B K S: Light on Yoga (English)

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://youtu.be/KB-TYlgd1wE
- <a href="https://youtu.be/aa-TG0Wg1Ls">https://youtu.be/aa-TG0Wg1Ls</a>

#### **APPENDIX A**

- 1. Assignment
- 2. Group Discussions
- 3. Case studies
- 4. Practical Orientation on design thinking, Creative & Innovation
- 5. Participatory & Industry-Integrated Learning
- 6. Practical Activities/Problem Solving Exercises
- 7. Class Presentations
- 8. Analysis of Industry/Technical/Business Reports
- 9. Reports on Industrial Visits
- 10. Industrial/Social/Rural Projects
- 11. Participation in External Seminars/Workshops
- 12. Online/Offline Quizzes

#### APPENDIX B

#### **Outcome Based Education**

**Outcome-based education** (OBE) is an educational theory that bases each part of an educational system around goals (outcomes). By the end of the educational experience each student should have achieved the goal. There is no specified style of teaching or assessment in OBE; instead classes, opportunities, and assessments should all help students achieve the specified outcomes.

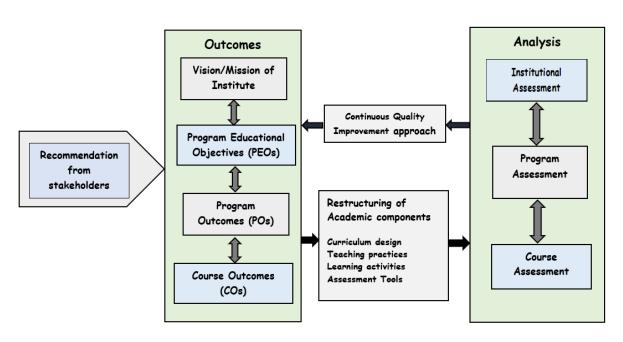
There are three educational Outcomes as defined by the National Board of Accreditation:

**Program Educational Objectives:** The Educational objectives of engineering degree programarethe statements that describe the expected achievements of graduate in their career and also in particular what the graduates are expected to perform and achieve during the first few years after graduation. [nbaindia.org]

**Program Outcomes:** What the student would demonstrate upon graduation. Graduate attributes are separately listed in Appendix C

**Course Outcome:** The specific outcome/s of each course/subject that is a part of the program curriculum. Each subject/course is expected to have a set of Course Outcomes

# **Mapping of Outcomes**



#### APPENDIX C

#### The Graduate Attributes of NBA

**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

Conduct investigations of complex problems: The problems that cannot be solved by straight forward application of knowledge, theories and techniques applicable to the engineering discipline. \* That may not have a unique solution. For example, a design problem can be solved in many ways and lead to multiple possible solutions. Hat require consideration of appropriate constraints/requirements not explicitly given in the problem statement. (like: cost, power requirement, durability, product life, etc.). which need to be defined (modeled) within appropriate mathematical framework. that often require use of modern computational concepts and tools.#

**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### APPENDIX D

#### **BLOOM'S TAXONOMY**

Bloom's taxonomy is a classification system used to define and distinguish different levels of human cognition—i.e., thinking, learning, and understanding. Educators have typically used Bloom's taxonomy to inform or guide the development of <u>assessments</u> (tests and other evaluations of student learning), <u>curriculum</u> (units, lessons, projects, and other learning activities), and instructional methods such as questioning strategies. [eduglosarry.org]

